

INFORMATION  
ANALYSIS  
DIRECTORATE



# Hospital Statistics:

## Acute Episode-Based Activity Statistics 2014/15

### Volume 4: Healthcare Resource Group (HRG)



Department of  
**Health, Social Services  
and Public Safety**

[www.dhsspsni.gov.uk](http://www.dhsspsni.gov.uk)

## Reader Information

Purpose	<p>This publication presents information on acute, episode-based activity at Health and Social Care Trusts in Northern Ireland during the year ending 31 March 2015. It details key information on all activity and provides a breakdown of activity by Healthcare Resource Group (version 4) code.</p> <p>The data contained in this publication have been compiled from the Hospital Inpatient System (HIS), introduced from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2009.</p> <p>Data detailed in this publication are available in spreadsheet format (Microsoft Excel) to aid secondary analysis, at the link <a href="http://www.dhsspsni.gov.uk/index/statistics/downloadable-data.htm">http://www.dhsspsni.gov.uk/index/statistics/downloadable-data.htm</a> Data are also available at single-code level at the above link.</p> <p>Explanatory notes and a glossary of terms are available from the link <a href="http://www.dhsspsni.gov.uk/index/statistics/hospital/hospital-activity/episode-based-activity.htm">http://www.dhsspsni.gov.uk/index/statistics/hospital/hospital-activity/episode-based-activity.htm</a></p>
Authors	Katie McClelland, Christine Kennedy, Ruth Fulton
Publication Date	Tuesday 27 <sup>th</sup> October 2015
Reporting Period	1 <sup>st</sup> April 2014 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2015
Publication Issue	3.4
Issued By	Hospital Information Branch Information & Analysis Directorate Department of Health, Social Services & Public Safety Stormont Estate Belfast, BT4 3SQ
Statistician	Katie McClelland (028) 9052 2914
Email	<a href="mailto:Katie.McClelland@dhsspsni.gov.uk">Katie.McClelland@dhsspsni.gov.uk</a>
Statistical Quality	Information detailed in this release has been quality assured with HSC Trusts prior to release.
Target Audience	DHSSPS, Chief Executives of HSC Board and HSC Trusts in Northern Ireland, healthcare professionals, academics, media, general public and other Health & Social Care stakeholders.
Further copies from	<a href="mailto:statistics@dhsspsni.gov.uk">statistics@dhsspsni.gov.uk</a>
Internet address	<a href="http://www.dhsspsni.gov.uk/index/statistics.htm">http://www.dhsspsni.gov.uk/index/statistics.htm</a>
Price	Free
Copyright	This publication is Crown copyright and may be reproduced free of charge in any format or medium. Any material used must be acknowledged and the title of the publication specified.

## Headline Figures

### Finished Consultant Episodes (FCEs)

	Count	Proportion
Total	625,687	100.0 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		66.9 %
Day Cases	186,788	29.9 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		94.6 %
Inpatients	326,090	52.1 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		40.1 %
Regular Day / Night Attenders	112,809	18.0 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		98.7 %
Patient's Age		
0-4 (includes babies born in hospital)	27,184	4.3 %
5-14	21,396	3.4 %
15-44	118,640	19.0 %
45-64	179,032	28.6 %
65-74	126,338	20.2 %
75-84	110,650	17.7 %
85 & Over	42,447	6.8 %

#### Days

Average length of stay per inpatient FCE

3.5

### Admissions

	Count	Proportion
Total	532,446	100.0 %
Day Cases	186,644	35.1 %
Inpatients	233,829	43.9 %
Regular Day / Night Attenders	111,973	21.0 %
Patient's Age		
0-4 (includes babies born in hospital)	25,619	4.8 %
5-14	20,815	3.9 %
15-44	102,990	19.3 %
45-64	155,856	29.3 %
65-74	107,234	20.1 %
75-84	89,634	16.8 %
85 & Over	30,298	5.7 %

#### Days

Average length of stay per inpatient admission

4.9

### Discharge Episodes

	Count	Proportion
Waiting List (including booked)	176,025	33.1 %
Planned (deferred for medical and social reasons)	174,104	32.7 %
Emergency	159,674	30.0 %
Others (including Maternity and births)	22,643	4.3 %

Explanatory notes and a glossary of terms are available from the link

<http://www.dhsspsni.gov.uk/index/statistics/hospital/hospital-activity/episode-based-activity.htm>

## Finished Consultant Episodes (FCEs) by Healthcare Resource Group

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
AA22C	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 14+	20	8	<5	20	-	6.7	51
AA22D	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 11-13	31	15	-	31	-	8.9	68
AA22E	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 8-10	65	26	<5	65	-	5.6	69
AA22F	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 5-7	140	68	5	139	-	8.3	64
AA22G	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 0-4	449	203	14	384	51	4.0	47
AA23C	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 14+	13	<5	<5	11	<5	13.1	62
AA23D	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 10-13	29	11	<5	26	<5	15.3	72
AA23E	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 6-9	98	43	8	90	<5	9.4	67
AA23F	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 3-5	142	66	6	136	<5	6.4	64
AA23G	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 0-2	124	45	9	115	<5	4.7	56
AA24C	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 11+	25	15	-	25	-	16.1	70
AA24D	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 8-10	56	20	<5	43	13	7.3	57
AA24E	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 6-7	66	31	5	61	<5	5.5	67
AA24F	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 4-5	171	82	16	147	10	5.1	62
AA24G	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 2-3	203	117	24	179	<5	5.0	57
AA24H	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 0-1	273	156	50	205	18	4.9	49
AA25C	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 14+	19	10	<5	19	-	26.5	71
AA25D	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 11-13	111	77	<5	62	49	6.4	59
AA25E	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 8-10	326	129	10	166	150	6.6	57

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
AA25F	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 5-7	620	333	17	386	217	4.0	57
AA25G	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 0-4	1,235	544	63	842	330	2.7	52
AA26C	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 15+	79	41	-	79	-	6.4	64
AA26D	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 12-14	122	75	<5	122	-	9.9	69
AA26E	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 9-11	348	187	5	343	<5	6.1	70
AA26F	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 6-8	1,124	655	15	1,091	19	3.7	65
AA26G	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 3-5	2,130	1,169	52	2,011	67	3.0	59
AA26H	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 0-2	2,881	1,478	85	2,397	399	1.4	48
AA27Z	Medical Care of Patients with Alzheimer's Disease	44	23	<5	44	-	5.2	78
AA28C	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 8+	13	10	<5	13	-	10.5	65
AA28D	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 5-7	16	11	7	9	-	9.5	67
AA28E	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 2-4	32	17	14	18	-	7.8	70
AA28F	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 0-1	33	18	21	13	-	6.7	64
AA29C	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 11+	21	6	-	21	-	3.7	82
AA29D	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 8-10	68	32	-	68	-	3.9	75
AA29E	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 5-7	203	81	5	198	-	2.0	75
AA29F	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 0-4	373	161	<5	368	<5	1.4	69
AA30C	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 8+	11	<5	<5	5	<5	12.2	47
AA30D	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 5-7	32	10	15	12	5	7.7	57
AA30E	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 2-4	101	30	25	65	11	6.3	51
AA30F	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 0-1	634	247	36	95	503	0.8	41
AA31C	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 11+	24	10	-	24	-	3.3	70

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
AA31D	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 7-10	171	56	<5	171	-	2.3	63
AA31E	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 0-6	3,272	974	44	3,003	225	1.3	43
AA33C	Conventional EEG, EMG or Nerve Conduction Studies, 19 years and over	36	22	<5	36	-	0.7	55
AA33D	Conventional EEG, EMG or Nerve Conduction Studies, 18 years and under	18	8	6	12	-	0.7	7
AA35A	Stroke with CC Score 16+	25	15	-	25	-	33.6	79
AA35B	Stroke with CC Score 13-15	80	39	<5	78	<5	16.7	78
AA35C	Stroke with CC Score 10-12	130	71	<5	130	-	18.8	75
AA35D	Stroke with CC Score 7-9	291	152	11	280	<5	11.6	75
AA35E	Stroke with CC Score 4-6	486	249	<5	483	<5	8.2	72
AA35F	Stroke with CC Score 0-3	459	250	5	454	<5	4.2	66
AA50B	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-11	7	5	<5	7	-	25.2	41
AA50C	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-5	15	7	6	9	-	15.0	43
AA50E	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 6-11	<5	-	<5	-	-	66.0	4
AA50F	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	-	<5	-	16.0	12
AA51A	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	-	-	<5	-	13.0	76
AA51B	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	8.5	39
AA51C	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	32	18	8	24	-	13.0	48
AA51D	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	31	19	16	15	-	9.4	45
AA51E	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	54.0	8
AA51F	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	5	<5	<5	5	-	13.5	7

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
AA51G	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	6	<5	<5	<5	-	4.5	9
AA52A	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	31.0	33
AA52B	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	5	<5	-	5	-	11.0	61
AA52C	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	59	27	29	30	-	9.5	51
AA52D	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	114	43	74	41	-	6.5	46
AA52E	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 8+	8	5	<5	<5	-	5.3	6
AA52F	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	23	13	5	18	-	4.0	7
AA52G	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	48	30	11	37	-	5.8	5
AA53A	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	18.5	47
AA53B	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	18	10	<5	18	-	10.6	61
AA53C	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	93	58	38	57	-	7.7	61
AA53D	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	220	125	149	71	<5	6.7	54
AA53E	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 8+	<5	-	-	<5	-	5.0	5
AA53F	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.2	9
AA53G	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	11	9	5	6	-	8.2	9
AA54A	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	7	<5	7	-	-	10.6	44
AA54B	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	8	<5	6	<5	<5	7.4	51

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
AA54C	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	12	5	7	-	5	1.0	51
AA55A	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	6	-	<5	<5	<5	0.5	61
AA55B	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	12	<5	-	-	12	0.0	62
AA55C	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	66	28	<5	5	61	0.4	58
AA56A	Minor or Intermediate, Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	5.0	7
AA56B	Minor or Intermediate, Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	9	<5	<5	<5	<5	3.0	10
AA57A	Minimal Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over	162	62	19	-	147	0.0	54
AA57B	Minimal Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	-	-	<5	<5	0.3	12
AA60A	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 19 years and over	24	11	16	<5	8	1.4	49
AA61A	Insertion of Intrathecal Drug Delivery Device for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 19 years and over	17	10	17	<5	-	4.4	49
AA80Z	Complex Long Term EEG Monitoring	174	66	141	33	<5	3.1	31
AA81Z	Standard Long Term EEG Monitoring	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.5	37
AB12Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Pain Management	35	15	<5	-	35	0.2	50
AB13Z	Insertion of Intrathecal Drug Delivery Device for Pain Management	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	61
AB14Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator Electrodes for Pain Management	20	10	5	-	15	0.3	51
AB15Z	Radiofrequency Ablation or Cryoablation, for Pain Management	316	120	-	-	318	0.0	52
AB16Z	Denervation or Injection Around Spinal Facet, for Pain Management	1,450	549	11	-	1,441	0.0	56
AB17Z	Nerve Block or Destruction of Nerve, for Pain Management	339	154	9	<5	330	0.0	51
AB18Z	Continuous Infusion of Therapeutic Substance for Pain Management	496	206	5	-	492	0.0	50
AB19Z	Injection of Therapeutic Substance into Joint for Pain Management	568	242	5	-	563	0.0	51



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
AB20Z	Epidural Under Image Control for Pain Management	379	156	7	-	372	0.0	58
AB21Z	Epidural or Therapeutic Spinal Puncture, for Pain Management	725	284	<5	<5	720	0.0	58
AB22Z	Trigger Point Injection for Pain Management	251	61	<5	-	251	0.0	54
BZ24D	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with Interventions	22	9	<5	22	-	6.3	61
BZ24E	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	16	6	-	11	5	7.3	73
BZ24F	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	235	124	<5	131	104	1.7	64
BZ24G	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,021	486	23	452	546	1.1	55
BZ30A	Complex, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.6	70
BZ30B	Complex, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	46	20	25	<5	21	0.7	63
BZ31A	Very Major, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	7	<5	<5	-	7	0.4	67
BZ31B	Very Major, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	104	55	21	<5	83	0.3	65
BZ32A	Intermediate, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.3	39
BZ32B	Intermediate, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	67	22	7	-	60	0.1	60
BZ33Z	Minor, Cataract or Lens Procedures	1,231	447	<5	<5	1,225	0.0	74
BZ34A	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 4+	33	14	-	-	33	0.0	78
BZ34B	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 2-3	274	125	-	-	274	0.0	79
BZ34C	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 0-1	7,752	3,219	44	9	7,699	0.0	74
BZ40Z	Very Complex Oculoplastics Procedures	26	10	-	-	26	0.0	67
BZ41B	Complex Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	94	40	5	-	89	0.1	64
BZ42A	Very Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	8	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.0	73
BZ42B	Very Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	255	124	15	<5	240	0.1	67

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
BZ43Z	Complex or Very Major, Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	5	<5	<5	-	5	0.2	7
BZ44A	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	77
BZ44B	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	433	224	5	<5	428	0.1	67
BZ44C	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	24	12	-	<5	24	0.0	7
BZ45A	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	19	15	<5	<5	15	0.1	63
BZ45B	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	942	500	13	14	915	0.0	62
BZ45C	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	53	26	<5	<5	48	0.1	11
BZ45D	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 3 years and under	34	20	<5	<5	26	0.1	2
BZ46A	Minor Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over	319	178	<5	-	319	0.0	49
BZ46B	Minor Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	31	8	-	-	31	0.0	11
BZ50Z	Very Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over	6	<5	<5	-	<5	1.0	44
BZ51A	Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	9	5	7	<5	<5	2.4	41
BZ51B	Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	30	20	17	6	7	1.5	52
BZ52Z	Very Complex or Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	18	7	<5	<5	12	1.4	5
BZ53A	Very Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	13	10	<5	<5	9	0.6	64
BZ53B	Very Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	28	19	<5	<5	21	0.5	52
BZ54A	Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	13	6	<5	<5	7	0.5	59
BZ54B	Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	127	60	35	5	91	0.6	64
BZ55Z	Very Major or Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	17	7	<5	-	17	0.0	6

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
BZ56A	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	10	5	-	<5	10	1.1	65
BZ56B	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	62	24	<5	-	62	0.0	64
BZ56C	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	15	9	<5	-	15	0.0	4
BZ57A	Minor, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over	98	26	-	-	101	0.0	61
BZ57B	Minor, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	29	17	-	-	31	0.0	3
BZ60A	Very Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	0.0	53
BZ60B	Very Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	18	10	10	<5	<5	1.3	52
BZ61A	Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	2.5	39
BZ61B	Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	69	40	36	8	26	0.9	61
BZ62A	Very Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	11	5	-	5	6	2.0	46
BZ62B	Very Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	69	50	<5	6	63	0.2	37
BZ63A	Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.3	43
BZ63B	Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	17	9	-	<5	17	0.7	36
BZ64A	Intermediate, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	10	7	<5	<5	7	0.1	47
BZ64B	Intermediate, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	24	18	-	11	13	1.5	54
BZ65Z	Minor, Cornea or Sclera Procedures	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	47
BZ71A	Very Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	11	5	-	-	11	0.0	40
BZ71B	Very Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 18 years and under	10	<5	-	-	12	0.0	6
BZ72A	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	60	23	10	<5	50	0.1	39
BZ72B	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	120	71	<5	-	120	0.0	8
BZ72C	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 3 years and under	5	<5	-	-	5	0.0	2
BZ73A	Intermediate Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	8	<5	<5	-	8	0.0	50
BZ73B	Intermediate Ocular Motility Procedures, 18 years and under	5	<5	-	-	8	0.0	8

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
BZ74A	Minor Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	14	8	-	-	14	0.0	41
BZ74B	Minor Ocular Motility Procedures, 18 years and under	8	5	<5	-	8	0.1	8
BZ80B	Very Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	21	13	10	5	6	1.0	52
BZ81A	Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	7	<5	5	<5	<5	4.1	51
BZ81B	Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	111	75	60	36	17	1.4	54
BZ82Z	Very Complex or Complex, Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	11	10	5	6	<5	1.5	12
BZ83A	Very Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	16	9	10	-	6	0.9	47
BZ83B	Very Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	269	154	145	54	70	1.0	61
BZ84A	Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	39	23	<5	-	39	0.0	56
BZ84B	Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	427	245	49	6	372	0.1	56
BZ85Z	Very Major or Major, Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	11	5	5	<5	<5	2.2	4
BZ86A	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	304	190	<5	<5	301	0.0	59
BZ86B	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	1,410	836	32	32	1,347	0.1	60
BZ86C	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	8	5	<5	<5	<5	0.8	11
BZ87A	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over	19	9	<5	-	19	0.1	53
BZ87B	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	11	8	-	<5	11	0.2	6
BZ87C	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 3 years and under	25	16	-	-	25	0.0	1
BZ88A	Retinal Tomography, 19 years and over	10	<5	-	<5	10	0.0	70
BZ89A	Digital Retinal Photography, 19 years and over	7	<5	-	-	7	0.1	54
BZ90Z	Very Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures	5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.8	34
BZ91A	Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	4.0	72
BZ91B	Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	57	25	<5	-	57	0.0	71

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
BZ92A	Very Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.3	40
BZ92B	Very Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	151	87	<5	7	144	0.2	63
BZ93A	Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	-	<5	5	4.3	69
BZ93B	Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	64	28	<5	<5	60	0.3	64
BZ94A	Intermediate, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 1+	15	<5	<5	<5	11	0.5	61
BZ94B	Intermediate, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0	195	79	<5	17	178	0.2	64
BZ95Z	Minor, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures	159	94	-	-	162	0.0	67
CA01Z	Complex Neck Procedures	<5	<5	<5	-	-	8.0	68
CA02A	Very Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 2+	21	13	21	-	-	5.5	67
CA02B	Very Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 0-1	36	21	36	<5	-	4.6	51
CA03A	Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 2+	38	17	38	-	-	4.1	68
CA03B	Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 0-1	119	71	109	<5	10	2.2	52
CA04A	Intermediate Neck Procedures, 19 years and over	36	18	33	<5	<5	1.1	48
CA04B	Intermediate Neck Procedures, 18 years and under	27	15	17	-	10	0.7	7
CA05A	Minor Neck Procedures, 19 years and over	240	114	49	16	176	0.2	59
CA05B	Minor Neck Procedures, 18 years and under	21	14	7	<5	14	0.2	10
CA10A	Septorhinoplasty, 19 years and over	142	94	116	<5	26	0.9	33
CA10B	Septorhinoplasty, 18 years and under	15	13	15	-	<5	0.8	18
CA11A	Septoplasty, 19 years and over	608	419	247	7	354	0.4	38
CA11B	Septoplasty, 18 years and under	42	36	13	<5	29	0.3	16
CA12Z	Major Treatment of Epistaxis	55	34	<5	53	<5	1.3	69
CA13A	Minor Treatment of Epistaxis, 19 years and over	131	87	<5	125	6	0.9	69
CA13B	Minor Treatment of Epistaxis, 18 years and under	43	32	<5	10	33	0.2	8
CA14Z	Nasal Polypectomy	197	134	94	<5	103	0.6	54
CA15Z	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Internal Nose	75	38	11	<5	64	0.1	45
CA16Z	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Nose	450	241	14	<5	436	0.0	65
CA20Z	Complex Nose Procedures	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.5	44
CA21Z	Very Major Nose Procedures	41	21	21	-	20	0.6	46
CA22Z	Major Nose Procedures	559	223	128	7	424	0.3	45
CA23Z	Intermediate Nose Procedures	64	44	9	<5	55	0.2	58
CA24A	Minor Nose Procedures, 19 years and over	140	66	33	7	100	0.2	46

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
CA24B	Minor Nose Procedures, 18 years and under	62	40	5	12	45	0.1	9
CA25A	Minimal Nose Procedures, 19 years and over	67	30	<5	12	55	0.2	42
CA25B	Minimal Nose Procedures, 18 years and under	105	58	5	27	73	0.1	8
CA26Z	Complex Sinus Procedures	41	13	35	-	6	0.9	50
CA27Z	Major Sinus Procedures	77	51	43	<5	34	0.7	51
CA28Z	Intermediate Sinus Procedures	182	84	109	14	59	0.9	51
CA29Z	Minor Sinus Procedures	75	31	45	6	24	2.8	46
CA30A	Radical or Revisional, Mastoid Procedures, 19 years and over	69	40	64	-	5	1.0	40
CA30B	Radical or Revisional, Mastoid Procedures, 18 years and under	10	6	10	-	<5	0.8	12
CA31Z	Simple or Cortical, Mastoid Procedures	27	21	13	7	7	1.7	34
CA32A	Tympanoplasty, 19 years and over	132	69	87	<5	45	0.9	43
CA32B	Tympanoplasty, 18 years and under	100	54	51	<5	49	0.4	12
CA33Z	Pinnaplasty	96	38	35	-	61	0.1	12
CA34A	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Ear, 19 years and over	438	329	11	<5	427	0.0	66
CA34B	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Ear, 18 years and under	29	18	<5	-	29	0.0	13
CA35A	Insertion of Grommets, 19 years and over	255	122	12	<5	243	0.0	47
CA35B	Insertion of Grommets, between 2 and 18 years	857	495	11	-	846	0.0	6
CA35C	Insertion of Grommets, 1 year and under	103	70	-	-	103	0.0	1
CA36A	Clearance of External Auditory Canal, 19 years and over	14	6	<5	<5	10	0.0	46
CA36B	Clearance of External Auditory Canal, 18 years and under	79	48	<5	13	66	0.0	5
CA38B	Evoked Potential Recording, 18 years and under	29	18	-	-	30	0.0	3
CA39Z	Fixture for Bone Anchored Hearing Aids	32	9	20	<5	12	0.7	45
CA40Z	Fitting of Bone Anchored Hearing Aids	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	61
CA41Z	Bilateral Cochlear Implants	10	5	10	-	-	1.0	1
CA42Z	Unilateral Cochlear Implant	28	15	28	-	<5	0.9	26
CA50Z	Complex Ear Procedures	13	7	13	-	-	0.8	34
CA51A	Very Major Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	25	15	25	-	<5	1.1	48
CA51B	Very Major Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	20	13	20	-	<5	0.8	9
CA52A	Major Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	65	34	33	-	32	0.5	55
CA52B	Major Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	19	8	<5	<5	16	0.2	10
CA53A	Intermediate Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	60	50	13	<5	47	0.6	61

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
CA53B	Intermediate Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	53	31	<5	<5	50	0.1	5
CA54A	Minor Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	54	25	<5	15	39	0.1	46
CA54B	Minor Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	143	73	6	14	123	0.1	6
CA55A	Minimal Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	23	11	<5	-	23	0.1	44
CA55B	Minimal Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	29	19	-	-	29	0.0	8
CA60A	Tonsillectomy, 19 years and over	709	250	517	14	178	0.7	30
CA60B	Tonsillectomy, 18 years and under	1,289	497	796	7	486	0.7	10
CA61Z	Adenotonsillectomy	771	412	482	<5	289	0.7	5
CA62Z	Adenoidectomy	550	307	76	<5	474	0.1	6
CA63Z	Tracheostomy	17	10	<5	12	<5	1.2	64
CA64Z	Uvulopalatoplasty or Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty	17	16	9	-	8	0.5	42
CA65Z	Frenotomy or Frenectomy	231	161	<5	<5	226	0.0	3
CA66A	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Mouth, 19 years and over	812	384	40	<5	772	0.0	57
CA66B	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Mouth, 18 years and under	64	30	6	-	58	0.1	10
CA67A	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, with CC Score 2+	12	9	6	-	6	0.3	57
CA67B	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	115	78	41	<5	74	0.9	53
CA68A	Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, 19 years and over	79	43	26	<5	53	0.3	55
CA68B	Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, 18 years and under	6	6	6	<5	-	4.4	1
CA69A	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, 19 years and over	562	322	160	14	388	0.2	60
CA69B	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, between 2 and 18 years	37	22	<5	<5	31	0.1	6
CA69C	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, 1 year and under	18	11	<5	<5	13	0.2	1
CA70Z	Diagnostic Examination of Upper Respiratory Tract and Upper Gastrointestinal Tract	234	121	63	<5	171	0.2	58
CA71A	Diagnostic Nasopharyngoscopy, 19 years and over	77	47	13	<5	64	0.1	55
CA71B	Diagnostic Nasopharyngoscopy, 18 years and under	16	8	<5	<5	12	0.1	9
CA80A	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 5+	5	5	5	<5	-	34.7	70

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
CA80B	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 2-4	10	9	10	<5	-	23.3	63
CA80C	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	24	18	21	<5	<5	17.9	58
CA81A	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	15.2	54
CA81B	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	8	7	<5	-	<5	7.0	58
CA81C	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	3.3	6
CA81D	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	13	11	13	-	-	2.2	0
CA82A	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	3.8	63
CA82B	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	14	7	<5	<5	8	2.4	50
CA82C	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	11	<5	11	<5	-	1.5	6
CA82D	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	45	30	45	-	<5	1.6	1
CA83A	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	14	11	9	<5	5	1.2	61
CA83B	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	77	36	48	16	17	1.3	50
CA83C	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 18 years and under	50	25	9	33	8	1.3	10
CA84A	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	22	16	10	<5	12	0.7	65
CA84B	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	61	36	11	12	38	0.8	59
CA84C	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 18 years and under	28	12	9	<5	19	0.4	8
CA85A	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over	182	95	24	71	87	0.4	46
CA85B	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	49	28	<5	27	22	0.5	11
CA85C	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.2	1
CA86A	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over	56	37	<5	28	28	0.3	45



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
CA86B	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	140	72	9	83	48	0.2	5
CA86C	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	29	15	<5	26	<5	0.3	1
CA90Z	Very Complex Maxillofacial Procedures	<5	<5	<5	-	-	7.0	50
CA91A	Complex Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 1+	<5	-	<5	-	-	6.8	46
CA91B	Complex Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 0	28	15	28	-	-	3.0	27
CA92A	Very Major Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 1+	11	9	11	<5	-	8.1	46
CA92B	Very Major Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 0	28	9	28	<5	-	2.1	32
CA93A	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	8	8	8	<5	-	4.0	44
CA93B	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	43	30	21	15	7	1.8	37
CA93C	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 18 years and under	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.7	13
CA94Z	Intermediate Maxillofacial Procedures	46	20	34	<5	12	1.3	36
CA95Z	Minor Maxillofacial Procedures	65	25	18	<5	47	0.2	34
CA96Z	Reduction or Fixation, of Jaw	167	153	14	153	-	1.8	30
CA97Z	Reduction or Fixation, of Cheekbone	150	127	50	100	<5	1.7	33
CA98Z	Reduction of Fracture of Nasal Bone	569	448	16	10	543	0.0	25
CB01A	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	36.5	68
CB01B	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	5	<5	5	<5	-	21.4	77
CB01C	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	68	43	41	27	-	11.8	66
CB01D	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	12	11	-	12	-	9.9	64
CB01E	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	45	32	14	31	<5	20.1	69
CB01F	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	255	185	93	145	17	12.1	61
CB02A	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5+	53	24	8	45	-	7.6	75
CB02B	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 1-4	219	120	56	163	-	4.2	57

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
CB02C	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0	261	156	49	212	-	2.8	46
CB02D	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	938	406	9	929	<5	2.8	77
CB02E	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-4	2,127	1,022	30	2,049	48	1.7	61
CB02F	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	2,625	1,534	55	2,480	90	0.9	44
CD01A	Major Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	82	32	8	-	74	0.1	30
CD01B	Major Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.4	14
CD02A	Intermediate Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	73	35	17	<5	56	0.1	43
CD02B	Intermediate Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	18	9	<5	<5	15	0.2	12
CD03A	Minor Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	65	26	-	<5	65	0.0	41
CD03B	Minor Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	31	22	<5	<5	29	0.0	13
CD04A	Major Surgical Removal of Tooth, 19 years and over	231	101	33	7	195	0.1	38
CD04B	Major Surgical Removal of Tooth, 18 years and under	44	16	6	-	40	0.1	16
CD05A	Surgical Removal of Tooth, 19 years and over	104	54	6	<5	98	0.0	47
CD05B	Surgical Removal of Tooth, 18 years and under	253	99	13	<5	240	0.0	14
CD06A	Extraction of Multiple Teeth, 19 years and over	420	229	35	<5	385	0.1	50
CD06B	Extraction of Multiple Teeth, 18 years and under	5,248	2,725	23	8	5,217	0.0	7
CD07A	Minor Extraction of Tooth, 19 years and over	98	46	<5	<5	96	0.0	44
CD07B	Minor Extraction of Tooth, 18 years and under	436	212	<5	-	436	0.0	7
CD08Z	Minor Dental Biopsy	31	14	-	-	31	0.0	61
CD09A	Minor Dental Restoration Procedures, 19 years and over	97	46	-	-	98	0.0	36
CD09B	Minor Dental Restoration Procedures, 18 years and under	70	36	-	-	70	0.0	11
CD11A	Dental Fitting or Insertion Procedures, 19 years and over	5	<5	-	-	5	0.0	55
CD11B	Dental Fitting or Insertion Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	18
DZ02H	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	27	10	27	-	-	9.0	70
DZ02J	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	112	58	112	<5	-	8.0	65
DZ02K	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	147	84	129	18	<5	6.9	50
DZ02L	Complex Thoracic Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	13	11	10	6	-	9.0	13
DZ02M	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 1 year and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	9.0	1

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
DZ09J	Pulmonary Embolus with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	10	7	<5	10	-	17.7	69
DZ09K	Pulmonary Embolus with Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	18	10	<5	18	-	18.8	66
DZ09L	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	26	9	<5	26	-	5.3	73
DZ09M	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 9-11	57	36	-	58	-	6.6	75
DZ09N	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	216	107	<5	216	-	4.4	72
DZ09P	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	493	233	<5	488	<5	3.6	67
DZ09Q	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	521	259	13	508	<5	2.4	54
DZ10H	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	21.7	72
DZ10J	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	15	9	5	10	-	12.7	59
DZ10K	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	16	10	5	11	-	8.6	57
DZ10L	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	17	8	-	17	-	7.5	69
DZ10M	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	40	27	<5	40	-	6.2	68
DZ10N	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	39	34	<5	39	-	5.6	57
DZ11K	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 14+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	28.5	74
DZ11L	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9-13	16	7	-	16	-	21.7	72
DZ11M	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	25	17	-	25	-	24.4	70
DZ11N	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 13+	53	25	-	53	-	14.8	76
DZ11P	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8-12	215	104	<5	215	-	11.9	75

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
DZ11Q	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	340	178	<5	340	-	9.2	67
DZ11R	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 14+	213	104	10	205	-	8.0	78
DZ11S	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	1,133	604	12	1,121	<5	6.5	77
DZ11T	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	2,869	1,409	50	2,815	5	5.2	77
DZ11U	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	4,468	2,102	40	4,423	5	4.0	74
DZ11V	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	3,786	1,800	28	3,750	8	3.0	65
DZ12C	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 8+	120	41	12	110	-	7.4	73
DZ12D	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 5-7	352	166	25	327	<5	5.0	71
DZ12E	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 2-4	485	176	75	410	<5	4.2	68
DZ12F	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 0-1	164	62	24	135	6	3.2	63
DZ13A	Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 1+	277	142	184	93	-	7.3	31
DZ13B	Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 0	20	5	12	9	-	4.8	26
DZ14F	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, with Interventions	7	7	-	7	-	12.4	53
DZ14G	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	6	<5	-	6	-	6.8	60
DZ14H	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	11	5	<5	11	-	7.0	71
DZ14J	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	47	36	<5	42	<5	3.6	42
DZ15M	Asthma with Interventions	17	6	<5	17	-	11.1	62
DZ15N	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	46	5	-	46	-	4.7	73
DZ15P	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	123	36	-	124	-	3.9	70
DZ15Q	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	482	121	-	483	-	2.4	60
DZ15R	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	1,095	353	-	1,090	5	1.6	44
DZ16H	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	12.0	75
DZ16J	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	13	9	<5	13	-	14.0	71

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
DZ16K	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	20	8	8	12	-	10.4	68
DZ16L	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	9	<5	<5	9	-	10.8	72
DZ16M	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-10	46	25	9	38	-	7.5	73
DZ16N	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	109	54	20	89	-	6.2	70
DZ16P	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	42	32	-	42	-	3.7	67
DZ16Q	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	204	126	14	190	<5	4.5	74
DZ16R	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	437	233	34	386	17	3.1	67
DZ17L	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	11.8	75
DZ17M	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	8	6	<5	8	-	17.2	70
DZ17N	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	27	20	14	13	-	10.9	64
DZ17P	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 10+	21	14	-	22	-	12.0	72
DZ17Q	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-9	57	40	8	50	-	10.2	73
DZ17R	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	127	69	36	92	-	8.0	67
DZ17S	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	24	11	<5	24	-	10.5	76
DZ17T	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 8-12	352	200	18	319	15	6.2	73
DZ17U	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	782	369	78	612	92	5.3	69
DZ17V	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	592	319	85	415	94	4.2	66
DZ18D	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	25	18	13	12	-	3.8	62
DZ18E	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	22	16	22	<5	-	2.5	56

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
DZ18F	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	15	18	<5	15	-	2.7	69
DZ18G	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	26	15	9	17	-	3.4	57
DZ19H	Other Respiratory Disorders with Multiple Interventions	13	5	6	7	-	7.9	64
DZ19J	Other Respiratory Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	21	8	<5	21	-	7.0	71
DZ19K	Other Respiratory Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	40	20	15	25	-	4.9	59
DZ19L	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	27	10	<5	27	-	5.3	73
DZ19M	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5-10	589	264	22	567	<5	2.4	72
DZ19N	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	1,367	600	36	1,304	27	1.3	62
DZ20D	Pulmonary Oedema with Interventions	6	<5	-	6	-	12.0	70
DZ20E	Pulmonary Oedema without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	68	51	<5	68	-	4.2	74
DZ20F	Pulmonary Oedema without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	73	30	<5	71	<5	3.3	72
DZ22K	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	18	10	-	18	-	18.2	78
DZ22L	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	63	27	<5	63	-	9.6	65
DZ22M	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	41	21	-	41	-	7.6	77
DZ22N	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 9-12	389	196	7	382	-	5.2	79
DZ22P	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	1,866	863	28	1,838	<5	4.0	75
DZ22Q	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	3,343	1,564	41	3,297	5	2.4	65
DZ23H	Bronchopneumonia with Multiple Interventions	9	6	<5	9	-	118.6	71
DZ23J	Bronchopneumonia with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	21	17	-	24	-	9.8	79

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
DZ23K	Bronchopneumonia with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-10	60	26	<5	60	-	9.1	74
DZ23L	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	178	103	<5	176	<5	6.8	78
DZ23M	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	533	271	5	528	<5	5.6	79
DZ23N	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	472	223	7	465	-	4.4	75
DZ24J	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	14.0	76
DZ24K	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-9	8	5	<5	8	-	24.4	41
DZ24L	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 10+	20	13	-	20	-	11.8	76
DZ24M	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-9	64	32	<5	64	-	14.1	67
DZ24N	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 14+	27	16	-	28	-	14.3	82
DZ24P	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	174	106	<5	174	-	10.7	76
DZ24Q	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	691	383	5	686	-	6.4	76
DZ24R	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	1,254	676	<5	1,254	-	4.6	71
DZ25G	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	8.3	80
DZ25H	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-6	14	10	6	8	-	6.8	62
DZ25J	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	21	13	-	21	-	11.1	77
DZ25K	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	76	33	<5	76	-	4.7	74
DZ25L	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	204	120	<5	202	<5	4.5	76

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
DZ25M	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	187	112	7	180	<5	3.8	72
DZ26G	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	<5	-	17.0	76
DZ26H	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	8	7	-	8	-	8.6	59
DZ26J	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	9	6	<5	9	-	10.7	80
DZ26K	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	24	15	-	24	-	10.5	64
DZ26L	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	34	24	-	34	-	5.2	45
DZ26M	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	69	39	-	69	-	6.8	69
DZ26N	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	74	50	<5	74	-	4.3	67
DZ26P	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	220	162	5	215	<5	3.1	41
DZ27N	Respiratory Failure with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-10	11	6	<5	11	-	10.3	63
DZ27P	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	20	14	<5	20	-	7.3	72
DZ27Q	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-10	99	46	<5	99	-	9.3	68
DZ27R	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	97	35	7	90	-	7.4	65
DZ27S	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	36	18	<5	36	-	6.4	74
DZ27T	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	223	98	10	214	-	6.0	71
DZ27U	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	354	162	11	343	<5	3.0	64
DZ28A	Pleurisy with CC Score 3+	9	5	-	9	-	1.4	63
DZ28B	Pleurisy with CC Score 0-2	25	10	-	25	-	0.7	42



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
DZ29G	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, with Interventions	11	8	6	5	-	5.4	61
DZ29H	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	27	10	-	27	-	4.7	69
DZ29J	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	75	45	16	51	8	3.7	60
DZ29K	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	102	62	5	29	68	1.1	50
DZ37A	Non-Invasive Ventilation Support Assessment, 19 years and over	224	88	<5	224	-	0.0	67
DZ37B	Non-Invasive Ventilation Support Assessment, 18 years and under	43	30	<5	38	<5	0.0	2
DZ38Z	Oxygen Assessment and Monitoring	<5	<5	-	<5	-	0.0	76
DZ42Z	TB Nurse Support	72	37	8	64	-	0.0	0
DZ50Z	Respiratory Sleep Study	16	9	14	<5	<5	0.9	6
DZ51Z	Complex Tuberculosis	7	9	<5	7	-	42.2	61
DZ59Z	Airflow Studies	9	7	-	-	9	0.0	20
DZ62B	Very Complex Thoracic Procedures with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	<5	-	-	9.0	57
DZ62C	Very Complex Thoracic Procedures with CC Score 0-2	5	5	5	<5	-	8.7	58
DZ63A	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	12	6	5	7	-	23.8	69
DZ63B	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	25	13	15	10	-	14.1	64
DZ63C	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	35	18	29	6	-	5.0	52
DZ63D	Major Thoracic Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	10	8	10	<5	-	9.7	16
DZ63E	Major Thoracic Procedures, 1 year and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	3.8	0
DZ64A	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	36	16	9	27	<5	10.6	69
DZ64B	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	73	39	34	26	13	5.5	64
DZ64C	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	176	114	76	23	80	1.5	57
DZ64D	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	5	5	<5	<5	-	7.2	17

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
DZ64E	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 1 year and under	<5	-	-	<5	-	27.0	0
DZ65A	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	5	<5	-	5	-	23.4	70
DZ65B	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	6	<5	-	6	-	12.7	71
DZ65C	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	38	24	-	42	-	7.9	73
DZ65D	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	172	76	<5	172	-	8.0	71
DZ65E	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	219	94	<5	219	-	6.7	68
DZ65F	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	33	16	-	35	-	11.2	79
DZ65G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 9-12	309	149	<5	309	-	7.1	77
DZ65H	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	1,739	738	14	1,726	-	5.5	74
DZ65J	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	3,532	1,509	26	3,507	-	4.2	70
DZ65K	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with length of stay 1 day or less, discharged home	4,059	1,789	8	4,051	<5	0.6	69
DZ67Z	Major Therapeutic Bronchoscopy	81	55	74	<5	7	1.0	55
DZ68Z	Therapeutic Bronchoscopy	29	17	7	6	16	0.2	52
DZ69A	Diagnostic Bronchoscopy, 19 years and over	2,053	1,102	41	108	1,905	0.0	64
DZ69B	Diagnostic Bronchoscopy, 18 years and under	19	11	<5	<5	14	0.0	8
DZ70Z	Endobronchial Ultrasound Examination of Mediastinum	78	47	<5	<5	72	0.0	62
DZ71Z	Minor Thoracic Procedures	32	15	7	<5	25	0.1	54
EB02A	Endocarditis with CC Score 10+	35	5	5	30	-	9.4	66
EB02B	Endocarditis with CC Score 5-9	63	34	<5	63	-	9.9	73
EB02C	Endocarditis with CC Score 0-4	32	23	<5	28	<5	12.3	61
EB03A	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 14+	164	68	7	159	-	9.8	77
EB03B	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 11-13	380	178	7	375	-	7.4	77
EB03C	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 8-10	1,146	589	30	1,116	<5	5.9	79
EB03D	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 4-7	2,241	1,119	43	2,198	<5	4.9	78
EB03E	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 0-3	625	321	18	578	29	4.3	75

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
EB04Z	Hypertension	441	206	52	377	12	2.0	59
EB05A	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 9+	49	31	<5	49	-	4.9	71
EB05B	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 5-8	71	51	<5	71	-	6.3	71
EB05C	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 0-4	84	45	<5	84	-	4.9	63
EB06A	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 13+	15	5	-	15	-	12.9	71
EB06B	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 9-12	125	54	6	121	-	8.0	77
EB06C	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 5-8	278	119	14	264	<5	9.7	75
EB06D	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 0-4	286	172	34	231	21	6.8	70
EB07A	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 13+	52	34	-	54	-	7.3	76
EB07B	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 10-12	172	79	11	161	-	5.5	78
EB07C	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 7-9	664	335	25	633	6	3.7	77
EB07D	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 4-6	1,679	854	82	1,521	76	2.8	74
EB07E	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 0-3	3,837	2,181	196	2,815	826	1.2	63
EB08A	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 13+	35	17	-	35	-	3.2	79
EB08B	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 10-12	114	72	<5	111	<5	4.3	78
EB08C	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 7-9	451	232	<5	446	<5	2.7	77
EB08D	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 4-6	1,230	596	<5	1,230	-	2.0	74
EB08E	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 0-3	1,993	966	12	1,972	9	1.4	60
EB09A	Non-Interventional Congenital Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	22.0	51
EB09B	Non-Interventional Congenital Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0-2	11	6	<5	<5	5	0.5	51
EB10A	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 13+	169	102	<5	165	<5	7.1	72
EB10B	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 10-12	315	197	<5	310	<5	6.8	77
EB10C	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 7-9	750	418	16	734	<5	5.6	77
EB10D	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 4-6	1,292	796	14	1,279	-	4.4	72
EB10E	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 0-3	1,534	1,060	15	1,519	<5	3.0	64
EB12A	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 11+	86	61	14	72	<5	3.7	73
EB12B	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 5-10	1,718	974	15	1,704	-	1.4	69
EB12C	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 0-4	5,681	2,899	40	5,619	22	0.7	54

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
EB13A	Angina with CC Score 12+	33	25	11	22	-	2.1	68
EB13B	Angina with CC Score 8-11	222	138	6	218	-	3.1	75
EB13C	Angina with CC Score 4-7	874	548	<5	868	<5	2.1	70
EB13D	Angina with CC Score 0-3	644	417	7	637	<5	1.9	65
EB14A	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 13+	182	111	68	109	5	3.7	72
EB14B	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 9-12	403	222	66	329	8	5.2	67
EB14C	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 6-8	555	304	75	450	30	5.2	67
EB14D	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3-5	754	487	80	653	21	5.1	65
EB14E	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0-2	569	373	45	506	18	3.3	54
EB15A	Primary Pulmonary Hypertension with CC Score 9+	<5	-	-	<5	-	27.0	38
EB15B	Primary Pulmonary Hypertension with CC Score 4-8	5	-	<5	<5	-	14.4	59
EB15C	Primary Pulmonary Hypertension with CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	-	<5	-	2.0	70
EC10B	Very Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 7-14	5	<5	<5	<5	-	15.0	50
EC10C	Very Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-6	8	6	8	<5	-	4.5	39
EC11B	Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 7-14	5	<5	5	<5	-	9.0	50
EC11C	Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-6	12	9	12	<5	-	7.5	32
EC12A	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 9+	<5	-	<5	-	-	58.0	71
EC12B	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	12	10	12	<5	-	8.7	43
EC12C	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.4	30
EC13A	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	10.0	65
EC13B	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	8	8	8	<5	-	11.0	53
EC13C	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	13	11	13	<5	-	9.2	36
EC14A	Intermediate Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	17.5	25

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
EC14B	Intermediate Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	14	5	12	<5	<5	4.6	19
EC14C	Intermediate Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	72	35	72	<5	-	3.3	16
EC15A	Minor Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4+	6	7	6	<5	-	4.4	41
EC15B	Minor Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	50	31	34	<5	16	0.6	19
EC20A	Diagnostic Percutaneous Intervention for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4+	22	21	11	<5	11	2.0	39
EC20B	Diagnostic Percutaneous Intervention for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	47	25	22	5	20	1.0	33
EC21Z	Complex Echocardiogram for Congenital Heart Disease	73	41	10	<5	63	0.0	26
EC22Z	Electrocardiogram Monitoring or Stress Testing, for Congenital Heart Disease	13	7	-	-	17	0.0	13
ED02A	Heart Transplant, 19 years and over	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	35
ED02B	Heart Transplant, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	4
ED11Z	Standard Repair of Descending Thoracic Aorta	<5	<5	-	<5	-	7.0	78
ED12A	Complex Repair of Aortic Root with CC Score 7+	<5	-	-	<5	-	7.0	76
ED12B	Complex Repair of Aortic Root with CC Score 0-6	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	8.0	80
ED13A	Standard Repair of Aortic Root with CC Score 7+	<5	-	-	<5	-	15.0	50
ED13B	Standard Repair of Aortic Root with CC Score 0-6	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	16.3	37
ED14A	Complex Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 7+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	23.0	73
ED14B	Complex Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 0-6	8	7	8	<5	-	10.8	53
ED15A	Standard Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 7+	7	6	<5	7	-	21.5	71
ED15B	Standard Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 0-6	35	29	22	13	-	10.0	63
ED20A	Complex, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	17.8	59
ED20B	Complex, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 0-7	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	26.3	57

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
ED21A	Standard, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 8+	<5	-	<5	-	-	11.0	69
ED21B	Standard, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 0-7	6	<5	6	<5	-	13.7	68
ED22A	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	13.0	67
ED22B	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	<5	<5	<5	-	-	31.0	67
ED22C	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	5	5	5	<5	-	13.7	70
ED23A	Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	7	7	<5	<5	-	23.9	73
ED23B	Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	30	21	20	10	-	21.8	72
ED23C	Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	55	40	36	19	-	12.2	71
ED24A	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	16.5	72
ED24B	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	11	<5	6	5	-	19.1	65
ED24C	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	16	13	16	<5	-	14.2	60
ED25A	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	5	<5	<5	5	-	19.2	70
ED25B	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	32	12	21	11	-	17.8	69
ED25C	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	126	64	91	35	<5	12.0	66
ED26A	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	22.3	68
ED26B	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	27	24	14	14	-	13.6	65
ED26C	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	26	24	19	10	-	9.6	66
ED27A	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	17.3	66
ED27B	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	38	28	19	19	-	21.9	68
ED27C	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	81	76	56	27	-	9.7	66

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
ED28A	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	10	9	5	5	-	19.8	72
ED28B	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	80	65	58	22	-	13.1	66
ED28C	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	132	106	88	44	<5	9.8	64
ED30B	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 5-9	13	10	7	6	<5	11.7	69
ED30C	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 0-4	11	6	6	<5	<5	4.7	58
ED31A	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1.0	69
ED31B	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 5-9	10	8	<5	10	-	7.5	65
ED31C	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 0-4	21	18	6	15	<5	5.1	53
EY01A	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy, with CC Score 9+	10	9	<5	10	-	12.5	74
EY01B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy, with CC Score 0-8	53	49	41	16	-	3.9	68
EY02A	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with CC Score 9+	12	10	5	7	-	17.4	74
EY02B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with CC Score 0-8	382	296	255	89	38	2.1	65
EY03Z	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	7.8	67
EY04A	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with CC Score 6+	6	6	6	-	-	1.8	70
EY04B	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with CC Score 0-5	28	19	23	-	6	1.9	76
EY05A	Implantation of Dual Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	<5	-	7.0	75
EY05B	Implantation of Dual Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	14	7	7	7	-	6.0	72
EY06A	Implantation of Dual Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 12+	<5	-	-	<5	-	46.0	78
EY06B	Implantation of Dual Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 9-11	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	10.3	56

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
EY06C	Implantation of Dual Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 6-8	38	18	5	35	-	4.2	79
EY06D	Implantation of Dual Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 3-5	169	99	35	115	19	2.2	77
EY06E	Implantation of Dual Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 0-2	339	196	77	185	79	1.0	74
EY07A	Implantation of Single Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 6+	6	<5	-	6	-	8.2	70
EY07B	Implantation of Single Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	21	12	<5	18	<5	3.3	70
EY08A	Implantation of Single Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 12+	7	<5	-	7	-	14.6	83
EY08B	Implantation of Single Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 9-11	8	<5	-	8	-	5.5	80
EY08C	Implantation of Single Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 6-8	37	18	<5	29	<5	4.5	77
EY08D	Implantation of Single Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 3-5	128	89	41	52	36	1.7	78
EY08E	Implantation of Single Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 0-2	304	174	78	56	170	0.5	75
EY09A	Removal of Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 6+	8	7	<5	<5	<5	18.4	71
EY09B	Removal of Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 0-5	13	9	7	<5	6	3.0	62
EY10A	Attention to Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 6+	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	8.4	65
EY10B	Attention to Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 0-5	27	15	11	11	5	1.7	61
EY11Z	Testing of Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator	14	12	<5	<5	8	0.0	73
EY12A	Implantation of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder with CC Score 3+	26	10	<5	<5	21	0.1	63
EY12B	Implantation of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder with CC Score 0-2	100	34	18	<5	82	0.2	58
EY13Z	Removal of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder	54	30	8	-	49	0.0	53



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
EY20A	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Other Approach, with CC Score 8+	<5	-	<5	<5	-	57.7	77
EY20B	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Other Approach, with CC Score 0-7	14	8	9	5	-	14.7	79
EY21A	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Transfemoral Approach, with CC Score 8+	15	9	8	7	-	15.5	82
EY21B	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Transfemoral Approach, with CC Score 0-7	69	31	54	15	-	6.1	82
EY22A	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 10+	7	7	<5	7	-	11.6	73
EY22B	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 5-9	31	17	5	26	-	8.8	77
EY22C	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 0-4	48	23	20	28	<5	3.7	76
EY23A	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	10.0	59
EY23B	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 5-9	8	6	-	8	-	1.6	67
EY23C	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 0-4	26	17	<5	19	<5	2.7	62
EY30A	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 3+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	7.5	65
EY30B	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 0-2	15	5	12	<5	<5	1.3	53
EY31A	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 3+	44	30	21	23	<5	5.8	63
EY31B	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 0-2	202	89	181	10	11	0.6	47
EY32A	Percutaneous Diagnostic Electrophysiology Studies with CC Score 2+	64	52	38	7	19	1.8	65
EY32B	Percutaneous Diagnostic Electrophysiology Studies with CC Score 0-1	90	54	63	8	19	0.9	53
EY40A	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 12+	9	5	-	9	-	10.6	71

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
EY40B	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 8-11	32	23	6	26	<5	6.2	73
EY40C	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 4-7	219	157	67	136	20	2.8	70
EY40D	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 0-3	650	527	238	302	114	1.6	66
EY41A	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 12+	9	8	<5	9	-	6.9	74
EY41B	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 8-11	61	45	7	54	<5	5.7	73
EY41C	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 4-7	557	392	95	389	76	2.2	69
EY41D	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 0-3	2,267	1,690	546	1,215	509	0.9	64
EY42A	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 7+	10	5	<5	10	-	13.7	72
EY42B	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 4-6	87	71	16	41	30	0.9	66
EY42C	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 2-3	232	168	78	67	87	0.5	65
EY42D	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 0-1	227	164	75	38	115	0.4	65
EY43A	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 13+	12	8	<5	12	-	17.1	76
EY43B	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 10-12	41	28	<5	36	5	10.9	73
EY43C	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 7-9	187	118	19	145	23	6.2	72
EY43D	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 4-6	862	564	98	495	269	2.6	69
EY43E	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 2-3	1,919	1,302	229	675	1,017	1.3	66
EY43F	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 0-1	2,603	1,589	278	565	1,761	0.6	63
EY50Z	Complex Echocardiogram	285	146	37	35	213	0.1	66
EY51Z	Electrocardiogram Monitoring or Stress Testing	110	52	27	16	67	0.0	46
FZ12L	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 10+	5	<5	-	5	-	8.4	69
FZ12M	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-9	34	20	<5	34	-	11.6	73
FZ12N	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	99	38	27	72	-	10.6	67
FZ12P	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	180	73	57	108	15	6.3	64

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FZ12Q	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	250	85	109	99	42	3.5	55
FZ12R	Major General Abdominal Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	7.3	13
FZ12S	Major General Abdominal Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	12	10	5	7	<5	4.5	12
FZ12T	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	-	5	-	2.4	0
FZ12U	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0-1	8	6	<5	8	-	2.9	0
FZ13C	Minor Therapeutic or Diagnostic, General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over	989	367	176	186	628	0.2	57
FZ13D	Minor Therapeutic or Diagnostic, General Abdominal Procedures, 18 years and under	10	<5	<5	5	5	0.4	13
FZ17D	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 18 years and under	14	8	<5	-	14	0.4	5
FZ17E	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	17	9	6	11	-	5.3	69
FZ17F	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-3	131	70	94	30	10	4.8	59
FZ17G	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	209	91	139	14	56	1.6	51
FZ18E	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	45	33	<5	6	39	0.2	9
FZ18F	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 1 year and under	19	19	7	12	<5	5.7	0
FZ18G	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	14	11	<5	14	-	7.1	78
FZ18H	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	134	110	60	65	9	3.5	71
FZ18J	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	390	328	201	92	98	1.6	65
FZ18K	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	1,749	1,551	631	82	1,036	0.4	54
FZ19A	Herniotomy Procedures, 2 years and over	124	105	<5	<5	116	0.0	5
FZ19B	Herniotomy Procedures, 1 year and under	63	58	17	15	31	1.8	0

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FZ20F	Appendicectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	16	9	<5	16	-	8.4	70
FZ20G	Appendicectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-4	35	24	-	35	-	5.4	52
FZ20H	Appendicectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	232	114	6	226	-	3.4	42
FZ20J	Appendicectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	904	482	15	889	<5	2.9	34
FZ20K	Appendicectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 3+	7	7	<5	7	-	4.1	12
FZ20L	Appendicectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1-2	95	54	<5	95	-	4.0	12
FZ20M	Appendicectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	596	327	9	587	-	2.6	12
FZ21B	Major Anal Procedures, 18 years and under	10	9	<5	6	<5	2.0	12
FZ21C	Major Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	74	44	15	36	23	3.7	50
FZ21D	Major Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	247	180	43	61	144	0.8	43
FZ22B	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 18 years and under	136	64	12	82	42	1.0	14
FZ22C	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	31	24	9	22	<5	5.1	64
FZ22D	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	197	110	38	106	53	1.4	47
FZ22E	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	1,243	772	170	572	501	0.7	38
FZ23A	Minor Anal Procedures, 19 years and over	928	441	68	12	848	0.1	51
FZ23B	Minor Anal Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	18
FZ24E	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	29	16	<5	22	7	0.6	7
FZ24F	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 1 year and under	11	9	<5	9	<5	2.7	0

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FZ24G	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	56	35	9	14	33	0.6	72
FZ24H	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	256	166	42	35	180	0.5	68
FZ24J	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	541	299	62	67	414	0.3	63
FZ27D	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 18 years and under	17	10	<5	<5	13	0.6	7
FZ27E	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	7	7	7	<5	-	7.7	66
FZ27F	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	23	8	10	8	5	4.0	50
FZ27G	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	107	24	52	20	35	1.7	40
FZ36G	Gastrointestinal Infections with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	5.5	88
FZ36H	Gastrointestinal Infections with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	6	5	<5	6	-	4.1	55
FZ36J	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	20	9	<5	20	-	10.1	75
FZ36K	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	30	14	<5	30	-	6.6	60
FZ36L	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	76	33	<5	76	-	5.1	46
FZ36M	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	151	51	16	135	<5	4.5	77
FZ36N	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	340	127	6	334	<5	3.8	75
FZ36P	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	1,212	453	9	1,203	<5	2.6	67
FZ36Q	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,759	690	31	1,710	18	1.8	52

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FZ37K	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	8.0	65
FZ37L	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	5	<5	<5	5	-	21.3	48
FZ37M	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4+	9	<5	-	9	-	8.4	63
FZ37N	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	165	67	15	150	-	6.2	47
FZ37P	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	159	61	8	151	<5	4.7	72
FZ37Q	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	206	73	15	191	<5	4.1	68
FZ37R	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	634	262	41	556	37	2.7	54
FZ37S	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0	3,242	1,631	83	812	2,347	0.7	39
FZ38G	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5+	5	6	-	8	-	16.1	78
FZ38H	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	47	35	5	42	-	5.2	64
FZ38J	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8+	18	8	-	18	-	8.3	80
FZ38K	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-7	52	29	<5	52	-	5.0	81
FZ38L	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	304	184	10	294	-	4.5	66
FZ38M	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	58	24	-	58	-	5.2	83
FZ38N	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	412	234	14	381	17	3.6	77
FZ38P	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	2,005	1,095	55	1,920	30	2.1	65
FZ42A	Wireless Capsule Endoscopy, 19 years and over	176	89	<5	<5	169	0.0	51
FZ42B	Wireless Capsule Endoscopy, 18 years and under	16	12	-	-	16	0.0	15
FZ49D	Nutritional Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	21	9	6	15	-	16.8	60

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FZ49E	Nutritional Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	10	<5	5	5	-	7.1	53
FZ49F	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	39	10	<5	39	-	7.8	72
FZ49G	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-5	212	76	18	189	8	4.9	69
FZ49H	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	193	61	17	141	38	3.5	58
FZ50Z	Intermediate Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over	316	177	78	76	164	0.4	56
FZ51Z	Diagnostic Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	6,583	3,048	114	30	6,439	0.0	60
FZ52Z	Diagnostic Colonoscopy with Biopsy, 19 years and over	4,078	1,944	72	34	3,972	0.0	55
FZ53Z	Therapeutic Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	4,938	2,946	90	22	4,827	0.0	64
FZ54Z	Diagnostic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	4,480	2,024	38	160	4,282	0.0	58
FZ55Z	Diagnostic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy with Biopsy, 19 years and over	1,376	680	32	164	1,180	0.0	52
FZ56Z	Therapeutic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	730	444	15	17	698	0.0	64
FZ57Z	Diagnostic or Therapeutic, Rigid Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	52	31	<5	25	27	0.3	49
FZ58A	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	220	137	13	15	192	0.1	14
FZ58B	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 1 year and under	6	5	<5	<5	<5	0.7	0
FZ59Z	Intermediate Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	435	176	9	27	401	0.0	54
FZ60Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	7,015	3,242	72	726	6,217	0.0	60
FZ61Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures with Biopsy, 19 years and over	13,517	6,265	79	676	12,762	0.0	59
FZ62A	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	382	197	29	22	331	0.1	12
FZ62B	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 1 year and under	21	15	<5	<5	15	0.1	0
FZ63Z	Combined Upper and Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Diagnostic Endoscopic Procedures	451	202	12	14	425	0.0	62

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FZ64A	Combined Upper and Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Diagnostic Endoscopic Procedures with Biopsy, 19 years and over	2,064	824	43	19	2,006	0.0	60
FZ64B	Combined Upper and Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Diagnostic Endoscopic Procedures with Biopsy, 18 years and under	150	97	27	<5	123	0.1	11
FZ65Z	Combined Upper and Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Therapeutic Endoscopic Procedures	628	353	<5	<5	620	0.0	65
FZ66C	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8+	8	5	<5	8	-	18.4	73
FZ66D	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5-7	41	21	7	34	-	22.1	68
FZ66E	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-4	113	49	28	85	-	9.2	63
FZ66F	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	107	42	29	79	-	8.6	59
FZ67C	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	12	12	<5	12	-	25.7	76
FZ67D	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	27	17	8	19	<5	14.3	70
FZ67E	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	76	50	41	35	<5	13.2	63
FZ67F	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	144	74	104	36	6	6.0	54
FZ68G	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 2+	7	6	<5	<5	-	13.3	13
FZ68H	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0-1	16	13	<5	12	<5	10.2	10
FZ68J	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 3+	7	7	<5	7	-	21.4	0
FZ68K	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1-2	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.5	0
FZ68L	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	10	10	<5	10	-	5.8	0



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FZ69B	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	5.0	3
FZ69C	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	7	<5	<5	<5	-	49.4	70
FZ69D	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-6	17	9	9	8	-	35.2	62
FZ69E	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	15	8	9	6	-	10.9	51
FZ70Z	Therapeutic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	743	406	30	127	589	0.1	66
FZ71D	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 7+	8	9	<5	8	-	10.1	72
FZ71E	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 4-6	37	23	12	25	<5	6.1	69
FZ71F	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 1-3	124	88	25	80	19	4.0	68
FZ71G	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 0	99	62	24	33	42	1.6	71
FZ73C	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	151.5	75
FZ73D	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 6-8	13	6	6	7	-	28.6	70
FZ73E	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 3-5	42	23	22	20	-	19.2	62
FZ73F	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 0-2	57	27	36	21	-	11.1	59
FZ74C	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 9+	11	7	<5	11	-	25.1	69
FZ74D	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-8	44	22	15	29	-	14.5	71
FZ74E	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	138	75	77	64	-	12.7	68
FZ74F	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	500	263	342	158	<5	9.5	60
FZ75C	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	13	8	13	<5	-	19.1	72

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FZ75D	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	79	43	53	26	-	10.6	72
FZ75E	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	332	171	247	86	-	7.6	64
FZ76C	Distal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	27	16	18	9	-	7.3	72
FZ76D	Distal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	156	84	136	20	<5	6.9	62
FZ77C	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	9	<5	9	<5	-	9.3	68
FZ77D	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	20	7	20	<5	-	5.7	69
FZ77E	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	65	11	43	10	12	3.4	58
FZ78A	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	14	6	6	8	-	12.1	11
FZ78B	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	14	6	9	<5	<5	8.1	14
FZ78C	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	9.8	0
FZ78D	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	6	5	<5	6	-	4.3	0
FZ79C	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	63.0	41
FZ79D	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 3-5	5	<5	<5	<5	-	16.2	61
FZ79E	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 0-2	17	10	5	12	<5	12.7	48
FZ80C	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	<5	-	15.0	69
FZ80D	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	15.7	66
FZ80E	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	11	7	11	<5	-	9.7	64

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FZ81C	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	37	26	28	9	-	15.9	67
FZ81D	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	38	22	30	8	-	16.2	66
FZ81E	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	78	53	67	11	<5	9.6	61
FZ82C	Very Complex or Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 2+	7	<5	-	7	-	18.1	0
FZ82D	Very Complex or Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-1	6	<5	6	<5	-	4.6	7
FZ83C	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	<5	-	-	<5	-	65.5	4
FZ83D	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	5.5	16
FZ83E	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13.7	0
FZ83F	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	51	40	<5	51	-	4.7	0
FZ83G	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	6	<5	-	6	-	11.7	68
FZ83H	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	15	9	<5	15	-	11.5	65
FZ83J	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	76	40	16	60	-	5.9	54
FZ83K	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	64	29	57	7	<5	4.2	54
FZ86Z	Endoscopic Insertion of Gastric Balloon or Sleeve, for Obesity	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1.0	72
FZ87D	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 5+	10	8	<5	10	-	10.3	68
FZ87E	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 3-4	23	11	12	11	-	6.1	60
FZ87F	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 1-2	28	14	14	14	-	4.8	61
FZ87G	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 0	38	23	18	5	15	1.9	47

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FZ89Z	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures	46	36	<5	8	38	2.0	65
FZ90A	Abdominal Pain with Interventions	239	42	14	225	-	3.7	41
FZ90B	Abdominal Pain without Interventions	6,236	2,056	104	6,080	52	1.8	48
FZ91A	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 8+	18	8	-	18	-	19.5	74
FZ91B	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	37	20	7	30	-	9.5	70
FZ91C	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	53	38	8	45	-	7.6	72
FZ91D	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	130	65	28	103	-	6.4	63
FZ91E	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	19	11	<5	19	-	11.2	75
FZ91F	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	149	68	25	124	-	8.6	72
FZ91G	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-4	242	112	29	217	-	5.8	70
FZ91H	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	978	505	163	815	-	4.9	60
FZ91J	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	80	25	<5	80	-	6.2	75
FZ91K	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	1,007	441	71	936	<5	5.1	72
FZ91L	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	2,746	1,323	152	2,572	23	3.4	70
FZ91M	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	8,167	3,800	414	7,509	244	2.2	57
FZ92A	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 7+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	14.8	76
FZ92B	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	28	15	11	17	-	10.2	70
FZ92C	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	47	25	29	18	<5	7.9	65

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FZ92D	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	37	18	6	31	-	14.8	73
FZ92E	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	58	32	13	45	-	10.2	73
FZ92F	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	127	70	49	78	-	5.9	69
FZ92G	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	77	35	22	57	-	7.6	73
FZ92H	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	326	163	40	286	<5	7.8	73
FZ92J	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	570	321	97	435	38	5.1	70
FZ92K	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	981	570	231	613	137	4.0	67
FZ93A	Endoscopic Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 19 years and over	64	39	8	49	7	0.2	66
FZ93B	Endoscopic Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 18 years and under	14	6	8	<5	<5	1.0	8
FZ94Z	Endoscopic Insertion of, Gastrojejunostomy or Jejunostomy Tube	38	14	5	26	7	0.1	57
FZ95A	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 9+	6	<5	-	6	-	6.0	74
FZ95B	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 6-8	10	9	-	10	<5	19.0	62
FZ95C	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 3-5	23	13	-	23	<5	3.3	67
FZ95D	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 0-2	195	118	11	89	97	1.7	54
FZ96Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Faecal Incontinence	6	-	6	-	<5	0.0	51
FZ97Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator Electrodes for Treatment of Faecal Incontinence	5	-	<5	-	<5	0.0	59
FZ98Z	Maintenance of Gastric Band for Obesity	6	-	<5	6	-	2.6	44
GA03C	Very Complex Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 4+	29	10	14	15	-	19.9	72

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
GA03D	Very Complex Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	32	19	21	11	-	15.0	65
GA03E	Very Complex Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	32	11	25	7	<5	10.2	62
GA04C	Complex Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	13	10	13	-	-	12.7	68
GA04D	Complex Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	28	17	28	-	<5	7.2	65
GA05C	Very Major Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	26	15	14	12	-	16.7	67
GA05D	Very Major Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	49	28	44	5	<5	8.2	62
GA06C	Major Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 2+	14	5	7	7	<5	14.4	68
GA06D	Major Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	25	13	14	11	<5	8.5	46
GA07C	Intermediate Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	21	15	12	9	-	11.4	65
GA07D	Intermediate Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 1-2	80	32	42	38	<5	6.2	62
GA07E	Intermediate Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0	95	44	50	40	5	5.1	52
GA10G	Open or Laparoscopic, Cholecystectomy, 18 years and under	17	<5	10	7	<5	2.2	15
GA10H	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	28	12	17	11	-	6.0	64
GA10J	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-3	375	113	211	133	32	3.0	54
GA10K	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	1,375	264	937	198	240	1.5	46
GA10L	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	30	19	11	19	-	7.6	69
GA10M	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	71	37	44	27	<5	7.4	64

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
GA10N	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	143	59	98	45	<5	4.7	54
GA11Z	Pancreatic Necrosectomy	12	10	5	7	-	55.6	60
GA13A	Minor, Open or Laparoscopic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 1+	20	14	15	<5	<5	7.2	68
GA13B	Minor, Open or Laparoscopic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0	16	6	7	9	<5	4.5	54
GB05F	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 5+	14	8	<5	10	<5	14.6	78
GB05G	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-4	40	17	6	26	8	4.1	70
GB05H	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	84	36	28	23	33	2.0	67
GB06E	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 6+	57	30	8	49	<5	9.4	77
GB06F	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 4-5	96	47	15	70	11	6.0	74
GB06G	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-3	240	121	43	131	66	3.0	71
GB06H	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	768	300	164	248	359	1.6	64
GB09D	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 5+	8	<5	-	8	-	13.9	78
GB09E	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-4	14	8	<5	9	<5	2.2	70
GB09F	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	12	5	6	6	<5	1.5	70
GB10Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography, with Biopsy or Cytology	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0.0	62
GB11Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography	157	76	40	50	67	0.3	69
GB12Z	Endoscopic Ultrasound Examination, of Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Duct, with Biopsy or Cytology	115	60	<5	<5	109	0.0	64
GB13Z	Endoscopic Ultrasound Examination, of Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Duct	250	106	<5	7	243	0.0	61

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
GC01C	Liver Failure Disorders with Multiple Interventions	8	5	-	8	-	19.9	54
GC01D	Liver Failure Disorders with Single Intervention	51	28	<5	51	-	9.6	55
GC01E	Liver Failure Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	81	55	-	82	-	5.8	57
GC01F	Liver Failure Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	182	101	-	182	<5	4.5	53
GC12C	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions	20	13	6	14	-	15.9	68
GC12D	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	22	13	<5	22	-	14.0	72
GC12E	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	40	23	11	31	-	9.0	67
GC12F	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	29	12	<5	23	<5	6.9	65
GC12G	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	150	87	12	138	<5	5.2	72
GC12H	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	283	110	14	269	<5	5.5	72
GC12J	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	332	161	24	283	26	3.9	68
GC12K	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	201	75	22	90	89	2.0	63
GC17A	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	13	12	<5	13	-	14.4	64
GC17B	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 4-8	47	28	11	36	-	16.7	62
GC17C	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	26	17	<5	26	-	14.8	61
GC17D	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	28	20	<5	28	-	11.3	70
GC17E	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4-8	124	84	20	107	-	9.6	64
GC17F	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	259	136	40	219	-	8.0	60



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
GC17G	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	278	167	15	266	-	6.0	70
GC17H	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	829	474	25	804	<5	4.6	69
GC17J	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	2,684	1,494	80	2,587	17	4.1	65
GC17K	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	4,739	1,923	154	4,326	259	3.0	54
GC18A	Non-Obstructive Jaundice with CC Score 5+	25	18	<5	25	-	5.5	69
GC18B	Non-Obstructive Jaundice with CC Score 0-4	212	125	11	198	6	2.8	60
HC20H	Vertebral Column Injury with Interventions	15	10	-	15	-	15.6	62
HC20J	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	88	28	<5	88	-	9.4	79
HC20K	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	217	65	-	217	-	6.9	77
HC20L	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	240	101	<5	240	-	4.7	71
HC20M	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 0	179	98	<5	179	-	3.6	52
HC21D	Spinal Cord Injury with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	20.8	76
HC21E	Spinal Cord Injury with CC Score 0-1	6	6	-	6	-	14.2	60
HC26D	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 3+	13	<5	-	13	<5	5.8	67
HC26E	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 1-2	8	6	-	8	<5	2.4	73
HC26F	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 0	19	<5	-	9	10	1.6	61
HC27H	Degenerative Spinal Conditions with Interventions, with CC Score 3+	9	6	<5	9	-	19.4	68
HC27J	Degenerative Spinal Conditions with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	150	71	<5	8	142	0.5	60
HC27K	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	33	12	-	33	-	4.6	72
HC27L	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	61	18	<5	61	-	5.0	71
HC27M	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	198	98	6	192	<5	3.8	72

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HC27N	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	966	358	26	765	176	1.9	55
HC28H	Spinal Cord Conditions with Interventions	7	6	7	-	-	110.1	38
HC28J	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	6.5	75
HC28K	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 5-6	8	5	-	8	-	24.0	71
HC28L	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	19	17	<5	19	-	96.3	67
HC28M	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	103	71	16	49	41	16.7	50
HC29A	Inflammatory Spinal Conditions with CC Score 2+	30	23	9	10	11	3.3	60
HC29B	Inflammatory Spinal Conditions with CC Score 0-1	122	78	17	49	57	1.6	43
HC30D	Spinal Tumours with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	24.3	79
HC31H	Spinal Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	29.5	69
HC31J	Spinal Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	8	7	<5	8	-	30.4	69
HC31K	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	5	<5	-	5	-	3.2	63
HC31L	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	5	<5	-	5	-	25.0	70
HC31M	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	31	11	-	32	-	8.7	82
HC31N	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	40	16	<5	30	10	5.9	57
HC32G	Low Back Pain with Interventions	5	<5	<5	<5	-	7.6	57
HC32H	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	42	13	16	26	-	4.4	75
HC32J	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	57	20	<5	53	<5	2.8	71
HC32K	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	218	100	11	180	29	1.8	48
HC50B	Very Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	6
HC51C	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	<5	<5	-	<5	-	5.0	21
HC51D	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 18 years and under, with CC Score 3+	<5	-	<5	-	-	1.0	15
HC51E	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-2	17	8	17	<5	-	2.5	12
HC52B	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4-6	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13.0	74

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HC52C	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	5	5	<5	5	-	24.4	64
HC52D	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	11.3	61
HC53A	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	5	-	25.8	54
HC53B	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	8	6	<5	8	-	11.4	57
HC53C	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	7	<5	7	<5	-	9.6	46
HC54A	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4+	8	7	<5	8	-	17.2	63
HC54B	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	12	8	5	7	-	15.7	56
HC54C	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	22	13	16	6	<5	6.5	44
HC60A	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	30.3	49
HC60B	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	8	9	<5	8	-	11.8	59
HC60C	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	29	16	13	16	-	6.5	43
HC61A	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	11	9	<5	11	-	33.1	69
HC61B	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	25	14	11	14	-	11.4	53
HC61C	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	78	31	55	27	-	6.2	30
HC62A	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	6	5	<5	6	-	17.3	59
HC62B	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	29	13	18	11	-	8.2	57
HC62C	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	99	53	54	45	<5	5.1	47
HC63A	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	10	8	<5	10	-	23.4	67
HC63B	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	23	13	12	11	-	14.0	65
HC63C	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	87	49	66	21	<5	3.4	47
HC64A	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	21	14	11	10	-	16.0	66

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HC64B	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	54	33	38	16	-	7.0	61
HC64C	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	351	175	270	77	7	2.8	45
HC65Z	Minor Extradural Spinal Procedures	36	15	10	-	26	0.3	18
HC70A	Complex Intradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	18.6	57
HC70B	Complex Intradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	24	12	12	12	<5	4.1	29
HC71Z	Major Intradural Spinal Procedures	13	6	<5	5	8	4.7	53
HC72A	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, 19 years and over	979	374	22	603	354	0.4	42
HC72B	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, between 6 and 18 years	62	26	10	32	20	0.4	14
HC72C	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, 5 years and under	35	29	8	21	6	0.6	1
HD21D	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 12+	6	6	<5	<5	<5	1.8	63
HD21E	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 9-11	38	12	<5	33	<5	7.6	72
HD21F	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 6-8	119	55	6	113	<5	3.6	73
HD21G	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 3-5	313	156	18	285	10	2.8	63
HD21H	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 0-2	758	333	43	559	156	0.8	53
HD23D	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 12+	40	21	14	27	-	10.6	72
HD23E	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 9-11	88	30	30	58	<5	5.7	72
HD23F	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 7-8	141	58	30	102	9	5.0	74
HD23G	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 5-6	250	120	35	155	60	3.6	68
HD23H	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	359	152	59	180	122	2.9	64
HD23J	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	2,633	901	74	359	2,200	0.4	55
HD24D	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 12+	52	33	17	35	<5	5.7	73
HD24E	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 8-11	85	40	21	64	<5	5.4	77
HD24F	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	129	52	29	100	<5	4.5	75

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HD24G	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 2-4	209	92	51	130	28	3.3	68
HD24H	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 0-1	272	122	74	90	111	1.5	60
HD25D	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 13+	67	43	6	61	<5	7.7	62
HD25E	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 9-12	81	60	7	75	-	14.0	68
HD25F	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 5-8	154	89	11	143	<5	9.5	70
HD25G	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 2-4	142	79	14	128	<5	10.6	59
HD25H	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 0-1	68	55	5	43	20	4.5	50
HD26D	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 12+	6	-	6	<5	-	3.1	77
HD26E	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 8-11	54	16	-	54	-	2.9	73
HD26F	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 4-7	174	68	5	169	<5	2.6	72
HD26G	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 0-3	266	107	14	228	25	2.1	57
HD39D	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 11+	5	7	-	9	-	13.8	82
HD39E	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 8-10	20	<5	<5	20	-	6.9	70
HD39F	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 6-7	24	7	<5	24	-	12.8	72
HD39G	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 3-5	46	13	<5	46	-	6.4	73
HD39H	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 0-2	46	7	<5	39	<5	3.9	73
HD40D	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 12+	12	8	-	14	-	8.1	72
HD40E	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 8-11	50	30	7	43	-	8.5	73
HD40F	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 5-7	151	108	20	110	22	6.3	64
HD40G	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 2-4	320	104	35	124	164	3.9	64
HD40H	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 0-1	431	66	43	44	344	1.1	59
HE11A	Hip Fracture with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	32.0	88
HE11B	Hip Fracture with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-7	<5	-	-	<5	-	31.0	80
HE11C	Hip Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8+	6	<5	-	6	-	11.3	81
HE11D	Hip Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	9	5	<5	9	-	10.8	86
HE11E	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	10	<5	<5	10	-	5.8	77
HE11F	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	127	68	-	130	-	10.8	81
HE11G	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	638	218	11	629	-	7.4	80

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HE11H	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	1,289	311	7	1,284	-	6.2	78
HE12A	Other Injury of Hip with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	8	7	<5	8	-	5.4	65
HE12B	Other Injury of Hip with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	27	23	7	20	-	4.3	47
HE12C	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	70	27	<5	70	-	3.9	79
HE12D	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	189	72	-	189	<5	3.3	78
HE12E	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	296	135	5	291	<5	2.2	71
HE21A	Knee Fracture with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	34.3	76
HE21B	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	<5	-	-	<5	-	15.5	71
HE21C	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	8	<5	-	8	-	13.1	53
HE21D	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	14	13	<5	14	-	5.0	41
HE21E	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	62	16	<5	62	-	9.2	76
HE21F	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	199	59	7	196	-	9.6	70
HE21G	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	326	142	17	313	-	4.7	51
HE22A	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	12.0	61
HE22B	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	6	<5	-	6	-	15.8	83
HE22C	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	13	8	<5	13	-	5.6	52
HE22D	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	7	<5	-	9	-	13.1	82
HE22E	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	13	7	-	15	-	6.6	77
HE22F	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	21	18	<5	21	-	3.3	53
HE22G	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	18	<5	-	18	-	5.5	80
HE22H	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	29	15	-	29	-	5.8	83
HE22J	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	108	32	<5	108	-	4.1	77
HE22K	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	219	78	<5	219	-	2.2	66

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HE31A	Foot Fracture with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	6.5	66
HE31B	Foot Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	<5	-	8.0	65
HE31C	Foot Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	14	10	<5	14	-	3.1	44
HE31D	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	13	5	-	13	-	7.2	80
HE31E	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	41	14	-	44	-	8.6	78
HE31F	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	81	25	<5	81	-	5.1	71
HE31G	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	266	145	20	246	-	2.3	49
HE32A	Other Injury of Foot with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	4.5	75
HE32B	Other Injury of Foot with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	20	16	-	20	-	3.5	37
HE32C	Other Injury of Foot without Intervention, with CC Score 4+	11	<5	-	11	-	8.5	81
HE32D	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	11	6	-	11	-	2.0	70
HE32E	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	59	33	<5	57	<5	1.7	48
HE41A	Hand Fracture with Interventions	7	<5	<5	7	-	3.8	55
HE41B	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 3+	22	<5	-	25	-	6.4	77
HE41C	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	34	13	<5	34	-	2.1	68
HE41D	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0	83	54	19	64	<5	1.1	45
HE42A	Other Injury of Hand with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	14	10	<5	14	-	3.8	68
HE42B	Other Injury of Hand with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	92	73	<5	92	-	2.3	42
HE42C	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	10	<5	-	11	-	5.7	87
HE42D	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	27	14	-	27	-	1.6	65
HE42E	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	189	128	<5	189	-	0.5	42
HE51A	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	2.0	56
HE51B	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	5	<5	<5	<5	-	7.0	73
HE51C	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	19	12	5	14	-	2.5	46
HE51D	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	25	12	-	25	-	3.1	76
HE51E	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	69	39	<5	69	-	5.6	77
HE51F	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	86	13	<5	86	-	5.5	80
HE51G	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	215	45	14	202	-	4.9	74
HE51H	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	532	168	63	469	<5	1.9	61
HE52A	Other Injury of Arm with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	32.3	79

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HE52B	Other Injury of Arm with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	34	26	-	34	-	2.8	38
HE52C	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	17	<5	-	17	-	4.8	76
HE52D	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	61	9	<5	61	-	3.0	79
HE52E	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	72	23	-	72	-	2.9	75
HE52F	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	345	182	<5	340	<5	0.8	49
HE71A	Rib or Chest Fracture, with Interventions	19	15	-	19	-	8.3	66
HE71B	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	42	32	<5	42	-	3.8	72
HE71C	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	107	51	<5	107	-	4.4	75
HE71D	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	270	153	<5	270	-	4.2	65
HE72A	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, with Interventions	10	9	-	10	-	4.3	48
HE72B	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	35	8	-	36	-	3.8	86
HE72C	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	87	38	<5	87	-	3.6	80
HE72D	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	109	46	-	109	-	2.5	75
HE72E	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	309	191	<5	309	-	1.4	50
HE81A	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 6+	13	<5	<5	13	-	16.4	77
HE81B	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 3-5	49	22	<5	49	-	13.8	72
HE81C	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 0-2	36	21	11	25	-	10.9	52
HE82A	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic	6	<5	<5	<5	-	17.8	80



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HE82B	Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 7+ Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 4-6	46	28	5	41	-	11.0	78
HE82C	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 2-3	58	16	14	45	-	6.3	79
HE82D	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts with CC Score 0-1	103	45	34	69	<5	2.8	67
HE83A	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 5+	21	11	-	21	-	6.4	78
HE83B	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 2-4	16	6	<5	16	-	3.0	60
HE83C	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 0-1	45	30	-	45	<5	2.0	40
HN12A	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 10+	7	5	7	<5	-	11.3	77
HN12B	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 8-9	10	10	10	<5	-	21.4	78
HN12C	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 6-7	72	42	66	6	-	8.0	75
HN12D	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4-5	171	74	157	14	-	8.6	74
HN12E	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	415	203	401	14	-	6.6	70
HN12F	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	1,112	500	1,098	14	-	4.2	62
HN13B	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-9	5	<5	<5	5	-	21.8	77
HN13C	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-5	11	5	5	6	-	10.8	66
HN13D	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	12	<5	<5	12	-	11.6	72
HN13E	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	14	<5	9	5	-	3.2	67
HN13F	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	22	12	17	5	<5	3.0	53

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HN13G	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	3.0	10
HN13H	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	12	10	9	<5	<5	2.5	7
HN14A	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	10	<5	-	10	-	13.1	82
HN14B	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-5	8	<5	<5	8	-	11.5	78
HN14C	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	27	15	9	18	<5	8.0	70
HN14D	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	23	9	7	16	-	3.8	65
HN14E	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	70	42	26	31	16	2.1	48
HN14F	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	15	11	13	<5	<5	0.9	11
HN14G	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	43	28	27	11	5	3.5	13
HN14H	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	31	5	24	<5	<5	3.2	2
HN15A	Minor Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	34	19	16	<5	18	0.5	48
HN15B	Minor Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	12	8	7	-	8	0.3	13
HN16A	Minimal Hip Procedures, 19 years and over	332	71	<5	-	332	0.0	59
HN16B	Minimal Hip Procedures, between 6 and 18 years	11	7	<5	<5	6	0.0	12
HN16C	Minimal Hip Procedures, 5 years and under	66	19	15	-	51	0.0	1
HN22A	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 8+	24	12	27	-	-	9.7	74
HN22B	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 6-7	73	40	73	<5	-	7.5	73
HN22C	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4-5	166	65	166	<5	-	6.7	72
HN22D	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	384	133	384	<5	-	5.9	69

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HN22E	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	826	343	815	6	8	4.5	66
HN23A	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	8	6	<5	8	-	22.8	76
HN23B	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	18	9	10	8	<5	9.7	53
HN23C	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	304	224	174	10	120	1.0	35
HN23D	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1+	16	10	16	<5	-	3.8	10
HN23E	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	77	54	62	-	15	1.3	14
HN24A	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	29	17	11	9	9	6.0	63
HN24B	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	89	54	37	5	47	3.2	57
HN24C	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	916	649	199	26	692	0.4	44
HN24D	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	12	10	12	-	<5	1.9	13
HN24E	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	79	52	40	<5	39	1.0	13
HN24F	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	22	11	10	<5	12	2.2	2
HN25A	Minor Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	157	96	49	<5	108	0.2	47
HN25B	Minor Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	47	29	9	<5	38	0.1	7
HN26A	Minimal Knee Procedures, 19 years and over	545	177	7	<5	538	0.0	61
HN26B	Minimal Knee Procedures, between 6 and 18 years	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.0	14
HN26C	Minimal Knee Procedures, 5 years and under	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	5
HN32A	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	11	<5	11	<5	-	10.2	68
HN32B	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	23	9	23	-	-	3.0	57

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HN32C	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	98	26	94	<5	<5	2.4	48
HN33A	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	12	5	12	<5	-	17.7	69
HN33B	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	34	15	30	<5	<5	3.8	61
HN33C	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	168	68	148	<5	20	1.8	54
HN33D	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	17	10	13	<5	<5	3.0	13
HN34A	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	28	12	17	11	-	18.5	67
HN34B	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	26	15	16	6	6	4.4	59
HN34C	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	328	135	179	19	133	0.9	47
HN34D	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	66	34	39	<5	27	0.8	10
HN35A	Minor Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	120	50	38	6	77	0.2	47
HN35B	Minor Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	23	10	11	<5	12	0.3	11
HN36Z	Minimal Foot Procedures	96	28	6	-	90	0.0	51
HN42A	Very Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	10	7	10	-	<5	3.2	65
HN42B	Very Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	29	17	21	<5	8	2.1	51
HN43A	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	32	16	28	<5	<5	2.9	63
HN43B	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	194	87	127	13	57	0.9	53
HN43C	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	24	22	7	<5	17	0.2	8
HN44A	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	53	39	27	6	20	1.3	65

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HN44B	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	389	242	121	78	190	0.8	51
HN44C	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	43	26	15	5	23	1.1	12
HN44D	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	30	17	<5	<5	25	0.3	2
HN45A	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	1,445	517	97	24	1,328	0.0	56
HN45B	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	34	22	10	<5	24	0.3	14
HN45C	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	21	15	<5	-	21	0.1	3
HN46Z	Minimal Hand Procedures	325	85	<5	-	325	0.0	57
HN52A	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	7	<5	7	<5	-	5.3	68
HN52B	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	22	8	17	<5	<5	7.1	64
HN52C	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	93	46	93	-	<5	2.0	57
HN53A	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	<5	-	<5	-	-	4.0	67
HN53B	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	31	18	27	<5	<5	2.0	60
HN53C	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	268	147	251	7	14	1.2	48
HN54A	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	6	5	6	<5	-	6.5	74
HN54B	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	25	16	19	6	<5	8.1	60
HN54C	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	208	110	146	27	35	1.1	49
HN54D	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	8	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.4	14
HN55Z	Minor Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma	96	42	44	<5	52	0.3	49
HN56Z	Minimal Shoulder Procedures	427	164	<5	<5	425	0.0	57

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HN62A	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	6.5	72
HN62B	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	10	<5	10	-	-	2.3	51
HN63A	Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	9.8	56
HN63B	Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	33	25	28	5	<5	1.7	40
HN64A	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	11	7	5	<5	<5	4.8	67
HN64B	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	79	44	39	8	32	1.1	47
HN64C	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	58	46	27	<5	31	0.1	10
HN64D	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	27	16	9	<5	18	0.3	4
HN65Z	Minor Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma	53	38	24	<5	29	0.3	43
HN66Z	Minimal Elbow Procedures	38	19	-	<5	38	0.0	51
HN80A	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC score 9+	<5	-	-	<5	-	29.0	88
HN80B	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC score 6-8	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	44.7	61
HN80C	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC score 3-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	25.7	72
HN80D	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC score 0-2	5	<5	<5	<5	-	8.4	66
HN81A	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 9+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	30.6	80
HN81B	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 6-8	9	6	<5	9	-	19.3	71
HN81C	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 4-5	40	22	19	21	-	13.2	75
HN81D	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 2-3	56	34	41	17	-	8.6	71
HN81E	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with	104	47	86	18	-	7.3	61

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HN85Z	CC Score 0-1 Very Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma	<5	-	<5	-	-	7.0	70
HN86A	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 2+	7	<5	7	<5	-	6.5	63
HN86B	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	14	7	11	<5	<5	3.6	54
HN93Z	Other Muscle, Tendon, Fascia or Ligament Procedures	83	41	11	<5	72	0.3	51
HT12A	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	8.3	74
HT12B	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 9-11	39	17	<5	39	-	19.5	83
HT12C	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 6-8	138	50	<5	138	-	13.1	83
HT12D	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 3-5	396	112	<5	396	-	9.8	81
HT12E	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-2	502	119	<5	502	-	8.1	74
HT13A	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	24.7	65
HT13B	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC 9-11	25	13	-	25	-	16.4	83
HT13C	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC 6-8	93	33	<5	93	-	11.4	82
HT13D	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC 3-5	277	94	<5	277	-	12.0	80
HT13E	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC 0-2	451	133	<5	451	-	7.8	72
HT14A	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	25	9	-	25	-	19.8	79
HT14B	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	12	7	<5	12	-	10.9	75
HT14C	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	50	35	9	41	<5	4.5	53
HT15Z	Minor Hip Procedures for Trauma	<5	<5	<5	-	-	0.8	54
HT22A	Very Major Knee Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	<5	-	<5	<5	-	12.5	65
HT22B	Very Major Knee Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	<5	-	-	<5	-	7.5	57
HT22C	Very Major Knee Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	20	13	<5	20	-	6.3	35
HT23A	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	17	<5	-	17	-	13.5	73

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HT23B	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	47	18	<5	47	-	8.0	66
HT23C	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	36	21	<5	36	-	7.5	54
HT23D	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	138	94	13	125	<5	5.1	39
HT23E	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	32	29	5	27	-	3.8	13
HT24A	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	17	8	<5	12	<5	7.5	68
HT24B	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	16	11	<5	12	<5	7.1	60
HT24C	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	76	47	19	47	10	3.2	40
HT24D	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	50	41	13	32	5	2.6	12
HT25Z	Minor Knee Procedures for Trauma	12	14	6	6	<5	0.8	27
HT32A	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	10	<5	-	10	-	19.8	67
HT32B	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	12	<5	-	12	-	15.2	58
HT32C	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	73	30	8	65	<5	6.5	41
HT33A	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	19	7	<5	19	-	15.3	63
HT33B	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	56	19	5	51	<5	6.9	63
HT33C	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	85	32	6	79	-	5.3	54
HT33D	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	354	197	69	280	8	3.8	40
HT33E	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	55	33	9	46	-	3.6	14
HT34A	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	11.8	71
HT34B	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	26	9	5	21	-	7.2	60



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HT34C	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	45	20	6	39	-	6.4	56
HT34D	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	175	108	50	99	26	2.9	40
HT34E	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	67	43	17	50	<5	2.3	12
HT35Z	Minor Foot Procedures for Trauma	10	5	<5	5	<5	0.6	40
HT42A	Very Major Hand Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	4.0	64
HT42B	Very Major Hand Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	90	48	22	68	-	2.4	43
HT43A	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	11	7	<5	11	-	6.3	70
HT43B	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	54	17	22	32	-	2.5	64
HT43C	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	835	483	255	496	84	1.3	43
HT43D	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	222	165	41	151	30	0.8	13
HT43E	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	11	5	<5	6	<5	0.6	4
HT44A	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	8	<5	-	8	-	4.9	71
HT44B	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	39	23	8	31	<5	1.7	66
HT44C	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	574	426	62	448	64	0.6	41
HT44D	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	300	210	49	210	41	0.6	12
HT44E	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	56	32	6	43	7	0.4	3
HT45Z	Minor Hand Procedures for Trauma	41	29	9	26	6	0.4	37
HT52A	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	5	-	6.6	69
HT52B	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	16	5	<5	16	-	8.6	67

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HT52C	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	18	5	<5	18	-	8.5	68
HT53A	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	7	<5	-	7	-	13.7	78
HT53B	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	29	14	8	21	-	5.6	64
HT53C	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	37	10	14	23	-	4.0	58
HT53D	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	124	69	58	65	5	2.8	47
HT53E	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	13	8	-	13	-	2.6	15
HT54A	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	8	<5	<5	8	-	6.4	74
HT54B	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	15	6	<5	15	-	6.1	70
HT54C	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 1	22	13	<5	22	-	2.2	64
HT54D	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0	62	42	18	44	<5	1.5	42
HT55Z	Minor Shoulder Procedures for Trauma	9	6	6	<5	<5	0.6	43
HT62A	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2+	6	<5	<5	6	-	10.3	71
HT62B	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma with CC score 0-1	29	18	<5	29	-	4.1	37
HT63A	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	9.6	72
HT63B	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	22	10	5	17	-	4.6	70
HT63C	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	26	15	5	21	-	4.3	57
HT63D	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	155	108	35	113	7	2.2	41
HT63E	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	146	96	23	123	<5	1.3	10

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HT63F	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	89	48	13	76	<5	1.1	4
HT64A	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	22	9	7	15	-	3.4	60
HT64B	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	59	41	9	42	8	1.5	41
HT64C	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	135	86	17	107	11	0.9	9
HT64D	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	81	49	20	61	<5	0.7	4
HT65Z	Minor Elbow Procedures for Trauma	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.6	39
HT81A	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13.0	81
HT81B	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 8-11	<5	<5	-	<5	-	8.7	68
HT81C	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 4-7	19	11	<5	19	-	15.6	77
HT81D	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 0-3	21	8	-	21	-	14.6	68
HT86A	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	4.3	66
HT86C	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	16	12	-	16	-	6.1	40
JA12D	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	8	<5	<5	8	-	14.1	68
JA12E	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	6	<5	<5	6	-	7.3	63
JA12F	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	19	<5	7	12	-	5.3	65
JA12G	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	35	<5	<5	30	<5	5.6	72
JA12H	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	59	<5	5	41	13	6.4	63
JA12J	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	127	6	12	74	45	3.4	63
JA12K	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC	287	14	15	70	202	1.6	58

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
JA12L	Score 2-3 Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	199	<5	26	54	120	2.5	55
JA13A	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions	14	-	<5	14	-	4.6	39
JA13B	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	7	-	<5	7	-	6.4	71
JA13C	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	73	<5	<5	73	-	1.1	45
JA20D	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 6+	28	<5	30	-	-	4.3	73
JA20E	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 3-5	168	<5	156	<5	12	2.9	68
JA20F	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 0-2	984	24	850	<5	134	1.7	58
JA21A	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 1+	58	<5	58	-	<5	3.0	52
JA21B	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 0	72	10	65	-	8	1.8	40
JA30Z	Unilateral Delayed Pedicled Myocutaneous Breast Reconstruction	21	-	21	-	<5	5.4	47
JA31Z	Bilateral Delayed Pedicled Myocutaneous Breast Reconstruction	7	-	7	-	-	5.7	43
JA32Z	Unilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Pedicled Myocutaneous Flap Reconstruction	57	-	57	-	-	4.8	51
JA33Z	Bilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Pedicled Myocutaneous Flap Reconstruction	34	-	34	-	-	5.1	43
JA34Z	Unilateral Delayed Free Perforator Flap Breast Reconstruction	5	-	5	<5	-	3.3	52
JA36Z	Unilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Free Perforator Flap Reconstruction	<5	-	<5	-	-	6.5	45
JA38A	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 5+	23	-	23	-	-	6.0	67
JA38B	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 2-4	70	-	70	<5	-	4.3	66
JA38C	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 0-1	138	<5	136	<5	<5	2.8	55
JA39Z	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance	16	-	16	-	-	3.4	57
JA40Z	Unilateral Therapeutic Mammoplasty	<5	-	<5	-	-	3.0	58
JA41Z	Bilateral Therapeutic Mammoplasty	<5	-	<5	-	-	3.3	39

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
JA42Z	Bilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures	19	-	8	-	11	0.6	43
JA43A	Unilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures with CC Score 3+	26	<5	11	6	9	2.0	60
JA43B	Unilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures with CC Score 0-2	339	<5	66	14	262	0.3	43
JA44Z	Bilateral Minor Breast Procedures	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	27
JA45Z	Unilateral Minor Breast Procedures	34	<5	<5	<5	29	0.0	43
JB30C	Major Burn (TBSA of 60% or more) without Skin Procedure	<5	-	-	<5	-	0.0	59
JB31A	Intermediate Burn (TBSA of 20-59%) with Skin Graft	10	6	-	10	-	27.8	20
JB31B	Intermediate Burn (TBSA of 20-59%) with Other Skin Procedure	12	8	-	12	-	10.1	22
JB31C	Intermediate Burn (TBSA of 20-59%) without Skin Procedure	6	<5	-	6	-	3.3	34
JB32A	Minor Burn (TBSA of less than 20%) with Skin Graft	47	27	23	24	<5	11.3	37
JB32B	Minor Burn (TBSA of less than 20%) with Other Skin Procedure	59	40	<5	46	13	4.2	15
JB32C	Minor Burn (TBSA of less than 20%) without Skin Procedure	93	59	6	81	6	3.4	32
JB33A	Other Burn with Skin Graft	21	13	11	5	5	7.1	41
JB33B	Other Burn with Other Skin Procedure	22	15	<5	11	11	1.8	20
JB33C	Other Burn without Skin Procedure	149	84	<5	143	6	4.3	46
JC40Z	Multiple Major Skin Procedures	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	34.2	49
JC41Z	Major Skin Procedures	177	102	39	20	118	3.7	64
JC42A	Intermediate Skin Procedures, 13 years and over	4,513	1,305	163	489	3,861	0.1	43
JC42B	Intermediate Skin Procedures, 12 years and under	382	177	19	168	195	0.2	6
JC43A	Minor Skin Procedures, 13 years and over	6,561	3,428	59	155	6,347	0.0	54
JC43B	Minor Skin Procedures, 12 years and under	265	135	21	46	198	0.0	6
JC47B	Phototherapy or Photochemotherapy, 12 years and under	5	<5	-	5	-	0.0	0
JD07A	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 12+	8	<5	<5	8	-	17.4	75
JD07B	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	38	23	11	27	-	13.9	68
JD07C	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	113	74	48	65	<5	8.0	66
JD07D	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	506	274	251	259	-	4.7	56
JD07E	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 19+	13	<5	-	13	-	17.0	70
JD07F	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 14-18	63	26	<5	63	-	9.5	76

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
JD07G	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	226	109	5	221	-	7.5	71
JD07H	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	779	405	39	740	<5	4.6	70
JD07J	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-5	1,538	768	88	1,426	25	3.7	63
JD07K	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,825	1,010	222	1,391	212	2.8	49
KA03C	Parathyroid Procedures with CC Score 2+	44	17	44	<5	-	2.3	61
KA03D	Parathyroid Procedures with CC Score 0-1	56	24	56	<5	-	1.8	59
KA04A	Adrenal Procedures with CC Score 2+	9	5	9	<5	-	7.4	67
KA04B	Adrenal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	18	12	18	-	<5	2.7	50
KA05C	Anterior Pituitary Disorders with CC Score 2+	7	<5	<5	<5	-	4.1	57
KA05D	Anterior Pituitary Disorders with CC Score 0-1	11	<5	<5	<5	5	0.6	55
KA06C	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 4+	30	<5	14	16	-	5.2	64
KA06D	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 2-3	44	17	19	25	-	4.8	62
KA06E	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 0-1	114	64	81	20	13	3.6	53
KA07A	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 4+	32	10	<5	32	-	4.1	68
KA07B	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 2-3	37	12	6	31	<5	2.8	51
KA07C	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 0-1	116	29	31	62	26	1.3	48
KA08A	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 4+	57	19	<5	57	-	2.8	69
KA08B	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 2-3	80	35	16	64	<5	3.2	57
KA08C	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 0-1	112	46	18	77	17	2.4	52
KA09C	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 4+	11	9	<5	11	-	14.4	76
KA09D	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 2-3	16	8	11	<5	<5	3.8	65
KA09E	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 0-1	231	47	226	5	<5	1.8	47
KB01C	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 8+	72	46	<5	72	-	4.9	68
KB01D	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	138	70	<5	138	-	2.7	69
KB01E	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	107	48	<5	105	<5	1.9	62
KB01F	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	91	53	-	94	-	2.2	47
KB02G	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 8+	134	59	<5	134	-	6.0	66
KB02H	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	315	174	<5	311	<5	3.7	61
KB02J	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 2-4	613	324	6	607	<5	2.5	52

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
KB02K	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 0-1	657	354	<5	649	8	1.5	38
KB03C	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 9+	16	11	<5	16	-	14.8	65
KB03D	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 5-8	42	32	<5	42	-	7.4	66
KB03E	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 0-4	50	35	-	50	<5	4.2	60
KB04Z	Continuous Subcutaneous Insulin Infusion	7	<5	<5	-	7	0.1	58
KC04A	Inborn Errors of Metabolism with CC Score 3+	92	51	<5	65	27	4.4	61
KC04B	Inborn Errors of Metabolism with CC Score 0-2	4,375	3,070	31	39	4,305	0.0	55
KC05G	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5+	42	18	5	37	-	10.8	67
KC05H	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	21	8	<5	21	-	10.2	61
KC05J	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	245	125	19	226	-	4.3	69
KC05K	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	510	224	21	489	<5	3.9	72
KC05L	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	1,299	520	26	1,263	10	3.0	72
KC05M	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	968	370	28	903	37	2.5	66
KC05N	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	562	160	20	430	113	1.7	64
LA01B	Kidney Transplant, 18 years and under, from Cadaver Non Heart-Beating Donor	<5	-	<5	-	-	1.0	17
LA02A	Kidney Transplant, 19 years and over, from Cadaver Heart-Beating Donor	40	31	15	28	-	10.1	54
LA03A	Kidney Transplant, 19 years and over, from Live Donor	51	29	51	-	-	9.2	43
LA03B	Kidney Transplant, 18 years and under, from Live Donor	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	6
LA04H	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	62.3	88
LA04J	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 9-11	6	<5	<5	6	-	26.0	78

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LA04K	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	41	23	<5	41	-	13.9	76
LA04L	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	78	46	5	73	-	8.7	74
LA04M	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	104	60	12	92	-	5.7	60
LA04N	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	19	14	<5	19	-	6.6	78
LA04P	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 8-12	375	119	8	367	-	7.3	77
LA04Q	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	2,400	940	34	2,366	<5	4.7	79
LA04R	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	2,802	1,095	55	2,735	12	3.7	72
LA04S	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	3,029	1,140	50	2,924	55	2.5	59
LA05Z	Renal Replacement Peritoneal Dialysis Associated Procedures	49	30	24	7	18	0.5	52
LA07H	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 11+	9	<5	-	9	-	22.4	78
LA07J	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	37	22	<5	37	-	13.7	73
LA07K	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	76	50	9	67	-	9.3	71
LA07L	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	35	14	-	35	-	7.5	77
LA07M	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	276	119	-	278	-	6.2	78
LA07N	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	1,113	525	21	1,078	14	4.0	75
LA07P	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	1,538	773	46	1,442	50	2.6	69
LA08G	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	8	9	<5	8	-	9.2	72
LA08H	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	25	16	15	10	-	6.3	67
LA08J	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	44	22	34	10	-	4.1	65



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LA08K	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	22	<5	10	12	<5	4.5	79
LA08L	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 8-10	88	32	22	66	<5	5.6	74
LA08M	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	185	96	63	122	<5	3.7	74
LA08N	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	232	105	88	126	18	2.7	66
LA08P	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	5,092	3,707	347	172	4,573	1.1	57
LA09J	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	11	9	<5	11	-	11.8	70
LA09K	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	32	16	17	15	-	5.7	69
LA09L	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	155	58	74	81	-	6.5	60
LA09M	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	7	6	<5	7	-	7.8	81
LA09N	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	60	35	<5	56	<5	13.0	69
LA09P	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	182	68	19	163	<5	3.6	59
LA09Q	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	1,396	383	52	1,229	115	2.2	45
LA97A	Same Day Dialysis Admission or Attendance, 19 years and over	87,149	52,766	538	1,851	84,760	0.1	67
LA97B	Same Day Dialysis Admission or Attendance, 18 years and under	513	362	-	-	513	0.0	6
LB06H	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	8	<5	<5	8	-	17.7	80
LB06J	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	23	19	8	15	-	13.2	76
LB06K	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	24	22	12	14	-	7.9	77

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LB06L	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	56	51	40	20	-	12.1	75
LB06M	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	56	46	46	10	-	3.8	73
LB06N	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	18	11	-	18	-	3.4	66
LB06P	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-12	109	86	19	90	<5	8.6	75
LB06Q	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	230	194	31	161	38	4.5	74
LB06R	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	492	444	35	116	341	1.7	69
LB06S	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	694	645	142	77	477	1.2	66
LB09C	Intermediate Endoscopic Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under	40	23	14	-	26	0.3	5
LB09D	Intermediate Endoscopic Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over	816	473	167	27	625	0.2	56
LB10B	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	2.8	5
LB10C	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	9	5	<5	5	<5	5.8	66
LB10D	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	13	7	9	<5	<5	6.5	44
LB12Z	Intermediate Open Bladder Procedures	11	10	6	<5	<5	4.8	36
LB13C	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 7+	12	12	12	<5	-	8.6	77
LB13D	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 5-6	30	27	30	<5	-	5.2	78
LB13E	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 2-4	199	155	184	15	<5	3.2	73
LB13F	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-1	439	331	392	20	29	2.0	67
LB14Z	Intermediate Endoscopic Bladder Procedures	713	283	200	<5	513	0.2	59
LB15D	Minor Bladder Procedures, 18 years and under	24	22	<5	7	17	0.1	9
LB15E	Minor Bladder Procedures, 19 years and over	1,125	1,007	106	211	809	0.2	69
LB16D	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	11	6	-	11	-	6.2	81

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LB16E	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	64	50	15	49	-	5.5	79
LB16F	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	93	71	33	64	-	3.6	66
LB16G	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	15	11	-	15	-	3.6	78
LB16H	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	53	48	<5	53	-	3.8	75
LB16J	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	180	153	<5	175	<5	2.5	72
LB16K	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	194	154	14	153	29	1.5	64
LB17Z	Introduction of Therapeutic Substance into Bladder	1,699	902	94	<5	1,605	0.0	66
LB18Z	Attention to Suprapubic Bladder Catheter	200	147	20	44	138	0.2	59
LB19C	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	40	26	33	7	-	7.9	71
LB19D	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	117	73	95	25	-	3.4	68
LB19E	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	28	25	8	20	-	4.1	77
LB19F	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	50	26	10	36	5	2.3	62
LB19G	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	138	88	21	22	95	0.7	64
LB20C	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	28	25	<5	28	-	7.6	80
LB20D	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	40	24	6	34	-	4.0	61
LB20E	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	92	80	<5	92	-	5.3	75

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LB20F	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-6	230	168	6	224	<5	3.2	72
LB20G	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	88	57	<5	84	<5	2.3	62
LB21A	Major Open, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male), with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	2.8	62
LB21B	Major Open, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male), with CC Score 0-1	35	36	35	-	<5	3.1	62
LB25D	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 6+	5	5	<5	<5	-	8.0	77
LB25E	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 3-5	72	76	66	10	-	5.4	76
LB25F	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 0-2	480	480	461	6	13	2.5	71
LB26A	Intermediate Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 2+	24	21	21	<5	<5	3.2	71
LB26B	Intermediate Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 0-1	257	129	121	<5	136	0.2	58
LB28C	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	5	6	-	6	-	9.5	85
LB28D	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	26	25	15	11	-	3.3	71
LB28E	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	12.8	86
LB28F	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	8	11	<5	8	-	3.8	74
LB28G	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	57	57	7	36	14	2.2	64
LB29A	Major Open Urethra Procedures, 19 years and over	20	17	17	<5	<5	2.7	45
LB29C	Major Open Urethra Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	38	40	6	-	34	0.2	4
LB29D	Major Open Urethra Procedures, 1 year and under	43	47	<5	-	43	0.1	1
LB33Z	Vasectomy Procedures	1,269	1,270	12	-	1,258	0.0	39

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LB35C	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	24	24	7	17	-	9.1	62
LB35D	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	43	43	21	22	-	3.0	48
LB35E	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	26	28	-	28	-	4.2	62
LB35F	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	44	48	5	39	<5	3.7	60
LB35G	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	138	142	28	109	5	2.6	50
LB35H	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	390	391	84	256	52	1.6	39
LB36Z	Extracorporeal Lithotripsy	992	648	21	-	972	0.0	53
LB37C	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 5+	19	8	<5	19	-	3.6	74
LB37D	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 2-4	39	19	12	27	-	2.8	66
LB37E	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 0-1	68	29	9	35	24	1.5	55
LB38C	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	10	8	<5	10	-	17.3	81
LB38D	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	70	61	13	59	-	6.6	80
LB38E	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	71	62	19	52	-	4.4	73
LB38F	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	11	9	-	12	-	10.1	79
LB38G	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	99	73	<5	92	<5	3.8	78
LB38H	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	297	233	14	248	36	2.3	70
LB39C	Cystectomy with Urinary Diversion and Reconstruction, with CC Score 3+	10	10	10	-	-	18.1	70
LB39D	Cystectomy with Urinary Diversion and Reconstruction, with CC Score 0-2	31	24	28	<5	<5	11.3	59
LB40C	Urinary Tract Stone Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 3+	34	18	13	21	-	5.1	68

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LB40D	Urinary Tract Stone Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	108	65	34	74	-	3.9	54
LB40E	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	10	7	<5	10	-	3.8	74
LB40F	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	103	46	6	97	<5	2.5	64
LB40G	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	941	627	24	881	40	1.2	48
LB42A	Dynamic Studies of Urinary Tract, 19 years and over	243	170	-	-	245	0.0	56
LB42D	Dynamic Studies of Urinary Tract, 18 years and under	5	<5	-	-	5	0.0	16
LB43Z	Treatment of Erectile Dysfunction	12	12	<5	<5	10	0.2	54
LB46Z	Live Donation of Kidney	61	31	61	-	-	3.5	47
LB47Z	Major Open Penis Procedures	20	22	14	6	<5	3.9	59
LB48Z	Intermediate Open Penis Procedures	16	16	10	-	6	1.1	49
LB49Z	High Intensity Focused Ultrasound (Male and Female)	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	33
LB50Z	Implantation of Artificial Urinary Sphincter (Male and Female)	<5	<5	<5	-	-	3.0	70
LB51A	Vaginal Tape Operations for Urinary Incontinence, with CC Score 2+	20	-	20	-	<5	1.9	59
LB51B	Vaginal Tape Operations for Urinary Incontinence, with CC Score 0-1	379	-	203	<5	176	0.7	50
LB52A	Major Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	19	21	8	11	<5	8.0	62
LB52B	Major Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	53	53	16	17	20	1.6	36
LB53B	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 18 years and under	46	46	6	19	21	0.7	9
LB53C	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	34	34	15	13	6	2.4	52
LB53D	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	88	88	52	21	15	1.5	40
LB54A	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over	336	336	49	61	226	0.2	46
LB54C	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	406	406	23	212	171	0.4	10

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LB54D	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 1 year and under	61	64	<5	6	55	0.1	1
LB55A	Minor or Intermediate, Urethra Procedures, 19 years and over	351	275	87	9	259	0.2	58
LB55B	Minor or Intermediate, Urethra Procedures, 18 years and under	35	34	<5	<5	29	0.1	8
LB56A	Minor Penis Procedures, 19 years and over	597	597	53	13	531	0.1	48
LB56C	Minor Penis Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	265	265	12	11	242	0.0	9
LB56D	Minor Penis Procedures, 1 year and under	32	33	-	<5	32	0.0	1
LB57C	Urethral Disorders with Interventions	65	56	59	8	-	2.4	65
LB57D	Urethral Disorders without Interventions	22	20	<5	15	7	0.8	62
LB58C	Penile Disorders with Interventions	39	39	24	15	-	3.6	64
LB58D	Penile Disorders without Interventions	54	56	5	33	18	2.9	60
LB59Z	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Bladder Neck Procedures (Female)	7	-	7	-	<5	4.3	48
LB60C	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	19.5	69
LB60D	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 4-6	6	<5	<5	<5	-	7.5	67
LB60E	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	11	8	11	<5	-	9.7	68
LB60F	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	20	10	20	<5	-	5.3	55
LB61C	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	3.0	58
LB61D	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7-9	6	<5	<5	<5	-	8.5	65
LB61E	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	15	10	7	8	-	8.7	67
LB61F	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	47	30	35	12	<5	7.4	62
LB61G	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	110	58	86	7	17	4.2	57
LB62C	Major Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	30	23	30	-	-	6.0	70

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LB62D	Major Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	135	78	135	-	<5	3.8	60
LB63C	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	7.0	3
LB63D	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-1	22	14	19	<5	<5	4.8	4
LB64C	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	24	15	16	8	<5	8.3	70
LB64D	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-4	109	70	82	21	6	3.7	67
LB64E	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	248	152	139	43	68	1.7	55
LB65C	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	41	23	18	23	-	5.7	66
LB65D	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-4	94	58	56	38	<5	4.7	66
LB65E	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	834	513	439	259	136	2.1	53
LB66Z	Complex or Major, Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under	11	<5	7	<5	<5	1.2	17
LB67C	Complex Open Bladder Procedures with CC Score 3+	9	5	9	-	-	18.1	66
LB67D	Complex Open Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-2	34	15	34	<5	-	7.1	50
LB68A	Complex Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 3+	16	12	9	7	<5	16.5	76
LB68B	Complex Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-2	29	23	23	6	-	4.5	66
LB69Z	Major Robotic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male)	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.3	64
LB70C	Complex Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 2+	15	17	15	<5	-	7.5	77
LB70D	Complex Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 0-1	27	28	27	<5	-	3.4	71
LB71Z	Total Pelvic Exenteration	<5	<5	<5	-	-	16.3	51
LB72A	Diagnostic Flexible Cystoscopy, 19 years and over	9,836	5,997	132	39	9,665	0.0	64
LB72B	Diagnostic Flexible Cystoscopy, 18 years and under	71	37	7	-	64	0.1	14



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LB75A	Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy with CC Score 2+	10	<5	10	-	-	5.7	58
LB75B	Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy with CC Score 0-1	23	7	23	-	-	3.9	50
LB76Z	Transrectal Ultrasound Guided Biopsy of Prostate	1,237	1,238	20	<5	1,217	0.0	66
LB77Z	Transperineal Template Biopsy of Prostate	46	49	<5	-	46	0.0	67
LB78Z	Minor Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male)	5	5	-	-	5	0.0	51
MA01Z	Complex Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures	6	-	6	-	-	5.7	53
MA02A	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 4+	18	-	18	<5	-	9.9	70
MA02B	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	47	-	42	<5	<5	6.0	57
MA02C	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	176	-	166	10	<5	3.8	54
MA03C	Major Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3+	24	-	24	-	-	6.0	68
MA03D	Major Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	213	-	204	<5	9	2.9	63
MA04C	Intermediate Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3+	19	-	19	<5	-	4.2	68
MA04D	Intermediate Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	261	-	238	9	14	2.0	59
MA06A	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 4+	18	-	19	-	-	7.8	74
MA06B	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 2-3	34	-	34	<5	-	5.7	67
MA06C	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 0-1	163	-	152	5	6	2.9	58
MA07E	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 5+	14	-	14	<5	-	6.8	64
MA07F	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3-4	51	-	51	<5	-	5.4	59
MA07G	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	1,110	-	999	100	11	3.1	50
MA08A	Major, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 2+	42	-	39	<5	<5	2.6	55

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
MA08B	Major, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	473	-	296	149	28	1.8	42
MA09Z	Intermediate, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures	115	-	79	15	21	1.2	33
MA10Z	Minor, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures	521	-	101	18	402	0.2	35
MA11Z	Intermediate Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures	69	-	39	22	8	3.0	35
MA12Z	Resection or Ablation Procedures for Intra-Uterine Lesions	1,471	-	266	6	1,200	0.1	48
MA17C	Dilation and Evacuation, less than 14 weeks gestation	576	-	120	380	79	0.4	32
MA17D	Dilation and Evacuation, 14 to 20 weeks gestation	29	-	7	22	<5	1.4	31
MA18C	Medical Termination of Pregnancy, less than 14 weeks gestation	41	-	10	31	<5	0.8	30
MA18D	Medical Termination of Pregnancy, 14 to 20 weeks gestation	25	-	8	17	<5	1.0	31
MA19A	Vacuum Aspiration with Cannula, less than 14 weeks gestation	534	-	119	241	174	0.5	32
MA19B	Vacuum Aspiration with Cannula, 14 to 20 weeks gestation	14	-	<5	8	6	1.1	34
MA20Z	Medical or Surgical Termination of Pregnancy, over 20 weeks gestation	<5	-	<5	<5	-	1.8	36
MA22Z	Minor Lower Genital Tract Procedures	383	-	56	40	290	0.2	40
MA23Z	Minimal Lower Genital Tract Procedures	890	-	109	72	709	0.1	42
MA24Z	Minor Upper Genital Tract Procedures	241	-	53	85	103	0.2	34
MA25Z	Minimal Upper Genital Tract Procedures	133	-	26	8	99	0.1	45
MA26A	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 5+	9	-	9	-	-	8.4	71
MA26B	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 2-4	33	-	33	<5	-	4.7	64
MA26C	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 0-1	97	-	97	<5	-	3.2	54
MA27Z	Minor, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy	79	-	43	<5	36	0.2	52
MA28Z	Complex, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures	41	-	41	-	<5	2.5	49
MA29Z	Major Female Pelvic Peritoneum Adhesion Procedures	81	-	42	5	34	1.7	33

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
MA30Z	Intermediate Female Pelvic Peritoneum Adhesion Procedures	144	-	55	<5	89	0.3	35
MA31Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy	765	-	102	<5	663	0.1	53
MA32Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Biopsy	1,664	-	269	10	1,389	0.1	52
MA33Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Biopsy and Implantation of Intrauterine Device	780	-	101	<5	679	0.1	43
MA34Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Implantation of Intrauterine Device	292	-	15	-	277	0.0	43
MA35Z	Implantation of Intrauterine Device	226	-	12	-	215	0.0	39
MA36Z	Transvaginal Ultrasound	276	-	13	253	13	0.6	31
MA37Z	Transvaginal Ultrasound with Biopsy	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.0	50
MA38Z	Diagnostic Colposcopy	10	-	<5	-	10	0.1	37
MA39Z	Diagnostic Colposcopy with Biopsy	<5	-	-	<5	<5	0.0	29
MA40Z	Therapeutic Colposcopy	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	46
MB05C	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	<5	-	<5	<5	-	22.5	71
MB05D	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	10	-	<5	10	-	21.2	70
MB05E	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	17	-	6	11	-	14.2	66
MB05F	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	48	-	26	22	-	7.5	61
MB05G	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	13	-	<5	13	-	11.9	74
MB05H	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	38	-	6	33	-	12.4	71
MB05J	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	103	-	27	69	7	9.7	69
MB05K	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	177	-	62	92	25	4.4	63
MB05L	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	287	-	141	82	64	4.7	55
MB08A	Threatened or Spontaneous Miscarriage, with Interventions	44	-	<5	44	-	2.7	31

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
MB08B	Threatened or Spontaneous Miscarriage, without Interventions	261	-	13	242	6	1.3	30
MB09A	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	17	-	9	8	-	5.3	75
MB09B	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	58	-	35	27	-	5.2	64
MB09C	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	407	-	228	179	<5	3.0	46
MB09D	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	18	-	<5	18	-	3.4	80
MB09E	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	78	<5	20	58	<5	3.2	64
MB09F	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	832	-	119	650	67	1.8	39
MC06Z	Collection of Sperm	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.0	30
NZ16Z	Ante-Natal Routine Observation	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.5	30
NZ17A	Ante-Natal False Labour, including Premature Rupture of Membranes, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	<5	-	3.0	22
NZ17B	Ante-Natal False Labour, including Premature Rupture of Membranes, with CC Score 0-1	22	-	-	22	-	2.2	29
NZ18A	Ante-Natal Complex Disorders with CC Score 2+	5	-	-	5	-	1.4	28
NZ18B	Ante-Natal Complex Disorders with CC Score 0-1	256	-	7	244	5	2.2	28
NZ19A	Ante-Natal Major Disorders with CC Score 2+	21	-	-	21	-	2.5	30
NZ19B	Ante-Natal Major Disorders with CC Score 0-1	667	-	11	447	209	1.4	29
NZ20B	Ante-Natal Other Disorders with CC Score 0-1	8	-	-	8	-	1.1	24
NZ24B	Ante-Natal Therapeutic Procedures, including Induction, with CC Score 0-1	25	-	15	5	6	0.8	33
NZ25Z	Labour without Specified Delivery	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.3	27
NZ26A	Post-Natal Disorders with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	<5	-	7.5	33
NZ26B	Post-Natal Disorders with CC Score 0-1	71	-	-	71	<5	2.0	30
NZ27Z	Post-Natal Therapeutic Procedures	26	-	5	16	5	1.2	33
NZ30B	Normal Delivery with CC Score 1	<5	-	-	<5	-	3.0	24
NZ30C	Normal Delivery with CC Score 0	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.0	25
NZ31B	Normal Delivery, with Epidural or Induction, with CC Score 1	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.0	31

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
NZ31C	Normal Delivery, with Epidural or Induction, with CC Score 0	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.0	27
NZ32A	Normal Delivery, with Epidural and Induction, or with Post-Partum Surgical Intervention, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	<5	-	8.0	33
NZ32C	Normal Delivery, with Epidural and Induction, or with Post-Partum Surgical Intervention, with CC Score 0	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.0	40
NZ50A	Planned Caesarean Section with CC Score 4+	<5	-	<5	-	-	5.0	27
NZ50C	Planned Caesarean Section with CC Score 0-1	<5	-	-	<5	-	4.3	32
NZ51A	Emergency Caesarean Section with CC Score 4+	<5	-	-	<5	-	3.0	37
NZ51C	Emergency Caesarean Section with CC Score 0-1	<5	-	-	<5	-	0.0	21
PB03Z	Healthy Baby	608	323	<5	602	<5	1.3	0
PB04A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 6+	134	83	-	134	-	34.3	0
PB04B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 4-5	182	114	-	182	-	18.5	0
PB04C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 1-3	772	456	<5	772	-	8.1	0
PB04D	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 0	382	235	<5	382	-	2.4	0
PB05A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 6+	72	43	-	72	-	34.4	0
PB05B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 1-5	252	151	-	252	-	14.1	0
PB05C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 0	58	32	-	58	-	4.1	0
PB06A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	<5	-	60.0	0
PB06B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	7	<5	-	7	-	7.4	0
PB06C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 3	7	7	<5	7	-	7.1	0
PB06D	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 2	19	8	-	19	-	6.2	0
PB06E	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 1	43	29	<5	43	-	2.9	0

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PB06F	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 0	86	56	<5	86	-	2.6	0
PB06G	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	7.8	0
PB06H	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	14	9	<5	11	<5	3.4	0
PB06J	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 3	49	26	-	49	-	3.1	0
PB06K	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 2	111	53	6	105	-	2.3	0
PB06L	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 1	359	188	7	352	<5	1.6	0
PB06M	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	536	310	24	505	7	0.8	0
PC63A	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 6+	6	5	<5	6	-	7.9	1
PC63B	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 3-5	80	57	17	63	<5	3.0	6
PC63C	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 1-2	458	265	25	433	<5	1.2	5
PC63D	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 0	1,222	684	25	1,162	35	0.8	6
PD11A	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 4+	43	25	<5	43	-	1.7	3
PD11B	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 1-3	466	267	20	446	<5	1.1	2
PD11C	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 0	712	401	7	705	<5	0.6	2
PD12A	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 4+	8	9	-	12	-	3.5	11
PD12B	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 1-3	310	179	<5	296	14	1.6	7
PD12C	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 0	548	373	<5	534	14	1.3	7
PD13A	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 5+	17	11	8	9	<5	10.7	14
PD13B	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 2-4	74	45	46	5	23	5.8	13
PD13C	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 1	59	39	10	<5	49	1.9	11
PD13D	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 0	22	11	-	-	22	0.0	8

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
PD14A	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 11+	9	12	<5	9	-	18.6	2
PD14B	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 8-10	45	26	12	33	-	6.6	5
PD14C	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 4-7	170	80	28	142	<5	5.2	6
PD14D	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 2-3	246	135	19	227	<5	3.9	6
PD14E	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 1	263	155	6	257	-	2.3	5
PD14F	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 0	792	418	15	769	8	1.7	4
PD15A	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 5+	38	24	<5	38	-	9.9	0
PD15B	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 2-4	135	76	-	135	-	3.1	0
PD15C	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 1	218	118	<5	218	-	2.6	0
PD15D	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 0	808	476	6	802	-	1.7	0
PD65A	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 5+	39	21	13	26	<5	2.1	5
PD65B	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 2-4	77	38	9	62	6	1.4	3
PD65C	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 1	103	63	<5	100	<5	1.3	2
PD65D	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 0	240	121	13	227	<5	0.7	1
PE23A	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 13+	8	<5	-	8	-	16.3	0
PE23B	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 10-12	16	6	8	8	<5	11.3	2
PE23C	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 6-9	78	38	25	48	5	9.8	2
PE23D	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3-5	105	54	39	45	21	4.8	3
PE23E	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 1-2	145	67	25	90	30	2.7	4
PE23F	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0	124	65	18	91	15	1.6	4
PE24A	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 2+	39	23	9	30	-	2.9	9
PE24B	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 1	48	27	<5	48	-	1.4	14

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
PE24C	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 0	69	31	<5	67	<5	1.1	12
PE62A	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 2+	86	32	<5	84	<5	1.1	12
PE62B	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 1	88	42	<5	88	-	1.1	12
PE62C	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 0	133	48	<5	131	<5	0.9	10
PF21A	Paediatric, Infectious or Non-Infectious Gastroenteritis, with CC Score 1+	562	263	28	534	-	1.9	4
PF21B	Paediatric, Infectious or Non-Infectious Gastroenteritis, with CC Score 0	1,063	544	10	1,053	<5	1.0	3
PF25A	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 7+	23	18	7	19	-	19.1	3
PF25B	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 5-6	26	18	6	20	-	8.2	5
PF25C	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 3-4	51	17	14	37	<5	6.2	5
PF25D	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 1-2	72	42	13	59	-	3.4	8
PF25E	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 0	107	71	16	91	<5	2.3	9
PF26A	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 4+	74	35	23	51	<5	7.4	5
PF26B	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 1-3	383	191	42	341	<5	2.0	7
PF26C	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 0	754	395	48	690	16	1.3	7
PF27A	Paediatric Inflammatory Bowel Disease with CC Score 1+	73	30	16	52	8	3.9	15
PF27B	Paediatric Inflammatory Bowel Disease with CC Score 0	327	197	40	66	221	1.0	16
PF28A	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 6+	31	10	15	16	-	5.8	2
PF28B	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 4-5	35	16	9	26	<5	4.1	4
PF28C	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 2-3	143	67	20	123	<5	3.1	4
PF28D	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 1	186	90	16	170	<5	1.7	3



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PF28E	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 0	551	271	22	529	<5	1.1	2
PG71A	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 2+	23	6	5	18	-	5.9	11
PG71B	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 1	13	<5	<5	13	-	3.0	14
PG71C	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 0	48	19	<5	41	<5	3.2	11
PH34A	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 5+	33	24	23	10	<5	5.1	10
PH34B	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	60	32	30	18	12	3.8	10
PH34C	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 1-2	155	77	49	87	19	2.3	10
PH34D	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 0	320	153	39	185	96	1.2	9
PJ35A	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 4+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	8.7	2
PJ35B	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 2-3	38	22	6	32	<5	2.1	4
PJ35C	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 1	65	41	9	46	10	1.4	7
PJ35D	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 0	284	127	58	181	45	1.6	6
PJ66A	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 3+	10	9	<5	10	-	1.6	3
PJ66B	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 1-2	39	28	<5	34	<5	0.7	5
PJ66C	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 0	91	41	<5	91	-	0.7	3
PK36A	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 4+	5	5	-	5	<5	2.3	12
PK36B	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 1-3	26	14	<5	14	12	1.6	12
PK36C	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 0	46	29	8	7	31	0.5	10
PK67A	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, with Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 1+	61	29	-	61	-	1.7	14

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PK67B	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, with Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 0	75	39	<5	75	-	2.0	12
PK68A	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 3+	10	5	-	10	-	2.0	9
PK68B	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 1-2	79	38	10	69	-	2.3	10
PK68C	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 0	196	115	21	175	<5	2.2	9
PK72A	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	3.0	11
PK72B	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 1-3	23	15	7	9	8	2.1	3
PK72C	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 0	22	16	<5	7	15	1.3	10
PL38A	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 3+	26	14	10	16	-	6.2	8
PL38B	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 1-2	18	13	5	13	<5	2.9	7
PL38C	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 0	23	20	6	<5	17	1.3	13
PL69A	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 2+	32	5	-	32	<5	2.3	14
PL69B	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 1	28	6	<5	28	-	2.2	14
PL69C	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 0	100	29	8	92	<5	2.1	11
PL70A	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 4+	23	14	9	14	<5	3.0	8
PL70B	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 2-3	38	24	7	31	-	1.8	10
PL70C	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 1	65	49	8	57	<5	1.2	9
PL70D	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 0	174	136	10	151	13	0.8	10
PM40A	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 3+	8	<5	<5	<5	-	14.9	7
PM40B	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 1-2	10	9	10	<5	-	12.4	9
PM40C	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	22	22	19	5	-	7.6	6
PM41Z	Paediatric Other Haematological Malignancies with length of stay 1 day or more	25	12	12	13	-	17.7	5

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PM42A	Paediatric Brain Tumours with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC score 1+	23	10	16	7	-	4.7	9
PM42B	Paediatric Brain Tumours with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC score 0	17	10	17	<5	-	3.2	9
PM43A	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 5+	7	6	7	<5	-	11.3	9
PM43B	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 1-4	93	43	75	18	-	4.5	10
PM43C	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	87	37	70	17	-	3.5	9
PM44Z	Paediatric Neoplasm Diagnoses with length of stay 0 days	292	158	5	<5	287	0.0	7
PM45A	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 6+	5	-	<5	<5	-	23.6	9
PM45B	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 3-5	<5	-	<5	-	-	16.8	11
PM45C	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 1-2	5	<5	<5	<5	-	17.6	10
PM45D	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 0	12	5	12	<5	-	4.3	11
PN46A	Paediatric Thalassaemia with CC Score 1+	<5	-	-	<5	-	0.0	5
PN47B	Paediatric Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 0	<5	<5	-	<5	-	3.0	5
PN48A	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 5+	13	8	7	<5	<5	6.9	6
PN48B	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 1-4	105	67	42	42	21	4.0	8
PN48C	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 0	100	66	6	31	63	0.9	8
PN49A	Paediatric Coagulation Disorders with CC Score 1+	49	30	5	35	9	1.5	5
PN49B	Paediatric Coagulation Disorders with CC Score 0	136	95	<5	69	67	0.5	7
PP64A	Paediatric Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with CC Score 1+	39	24	6	25	8	2.5	8
PP64B	Paediatric Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with CC Score 0	87	41	6	72	9	2.1	6
PQ01A	Paediatric Disorders of Immunity with CC Score 1+	44	45	<5	-	44	0.0	5
PQ01B	Paediatric Disorders of Immunity with CC Score 0	14	5	6	7	5	0.0	13
PR01A	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 8+	17	5	<5	12	<5	25.7	11
PR01B	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 5-7	40	21	6	16	18	6.3	7
PR01C	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 2-4	219	98	43	81	95	2.0	10
PR01D	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 1	152	81	24	69	59	1.4	8

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
PR01E	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 0	335	175	30	141	164	0.7	6
PR02A	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 6+	30	20	8	22	-	7.2	5
PR02B	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 1-5	237	138	44	183	10	3.1	7
PR02C	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 0	157	80	14	136	7	1.7	6
PR03A	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 4+	59	35	<5	59	-	2.3	7
PR03B	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 1-3	333	178	12	315	6	1.4	7
PR03C	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 0	446	249	6	435	5	1.2	5
PR04A	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 4+	50	32	11	39	<5	1.8	10
PR04B	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 1-3	217	82	11	197	9	1.2	13
PR04C	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 0	133	58	7	115	11	0.8	12
PR05A	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 2+	5	5	<5	5	-	7.0	11
PR05B	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 1	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	15
PR05C	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 0	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.2	4
PR06A	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 3+	24	17	-	24	-	11.5	8
PR06B	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 1-2	30	18	-	30	<5	2.7	8
PR06C	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 0	5	<5	-	9	-	4.4	10
PR07A	Paediatric Non-Intracranial Head Injury with CC Score 1+	166	99	-	166	<5	0.9	9
PR07B	Paediatric Non-Intracranial Head Injury with CC Score 0	336	196	<5	331	<5	0.7	7
PT52A	Paediatric Behavioural Disorders with CC Score 1+	77	50	<5	70	<5	1.0	14
PT52B	Paediatric Behavioural Disorders with CC Score 0	174	92	8	160	6	0.6	14
PT53A	Paediatric Eating Disorders with CC Score 1+	16	<5	5	11	-	10.6	16
PT53B	Paediatric Eating Disorders with CC Score 0	21	<5	<5	21	-	17.0	15
PV08A	Paediatric Intermediate Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1+	28	22	<5	28	-	2.1	10
PV08B	Paediatric Intermediate Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	138	94	6	132	-	1.7	10
PV31A	Paediatric Major Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1+	20	10	<5	16	<5	8.3	8
PV31B	Paediatric Major Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	62	43	-	62	-	4.0	8
PV32A	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 3+	23	18	<5	23	-	2.2	10
PV32B	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1-2	161	115	6	144	11	1.1	10

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
PV32C	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	561	359	24	529	8	0.9	8
PW01A	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 4+	42	19	<5	42	-	1.3	4
PW01B	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 1-3	1,550	967	15	1,535	-	1.0	3
PW01C	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 0	814	429	<5	814	-	1.0	4
PW16A	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 7+	16	11	<5	16	-	15.3	7
PW16B	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 5-6	36	27	6	30	-	7.3	6
PW16C	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 2-4	99	63	7	86	6	5.1	7
PW16D	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 1	119	66	7	112	<5	4.6	4
PW16E	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 0	325	171	17	308	<5	3.0	4
PW17D	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 0	649	283	9	640	<5	1.8	6
PW17E	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 5+	27	14	<5	27	-	4.5	6
PW17F	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 2-4	247	123	17	230	<5	3.1	5
PW17G	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 1	436	179	18	418	<5	2.5	5
PW20A	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 3+	45	21	<5	38	<5	2.0	6
PW20B	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 1-2	155	82	21	121	13	1.5	3
PW20C	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 0	111	47	<5	111	-	1.4	3
PX01A	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 4+	7	5	<5	7	-	21.4	2
PX01B	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 2-3	11	8	<5	7	<5	4.5	2
PX01C	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 1	10	5	<5	<5	6	1.4	2
PX01D	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 0	26	15	7	10	9	1.3	1
PX02A	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 3+	7	5	<5	7	-	39.6	1
PX02B	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 1-2	8	<5	-	8	-	2.6	0
PX02C	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 0	19	7	<5	16	<5	2.1	2
PX03A	Paediatric Congenital Respiratory Tract Conditions with CC Score 1+	18	8	<5	15	<5	7.1	1
PX03B	Paediatric Congenital Respiratory Tract Conditions with CC Score 0	14	14	<5	6	8	2.0	2

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
PX04A	Paediatric Congenital Spinal Conditions with CC Score 1+	19	7	8	11	<5	6.2	5
PX04B	Paediatric Congenital Spinal Conditions with CC Score 0	19	12	5	14	<5	2.5	2
PX05A	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 2+	13	9	5	8	<5	5.1	4
PX05B	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 1	17	10	5	12	<5	1.1	2
PX05C	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 0	189	71	29	117	43	0.6	2
PX06A	Paediatric Congenital Skin Conditions with CC Score 1+	<5	-	-	<5	-	6.0	0
PX06B	Paediatric Congenital Skin Conditions with CC Score 0	13	5	<5	10	<5	2.4	1
PX07A	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	36.3	3
PX07B	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 1	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	2.7	1
PX07C	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 0	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	1.3	6
PX08A	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 2+	5	8	5	<5	-	4.0	3
PX08B	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 1	<5	<5	-	<5	-	0.5	0
PX08C	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 0	29	29	<5	27	<5	0.9	2
PX09A	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 3+	12	11	-	12	-	29.1	0
PX09B	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 1-2	11	<5	-	11	-	6.6	0
PX09C	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 0	<5	-	-	<5	-	2.0	0
PX10A	Paediatric Congenital Other Conditions with CC Score 1+	16	7	6	10	<5	5.7	1
PX10B	Paediatric Congenital Other Conditions with CC Score 0	18	9	-	13	7	0.4	3
PX22A	Paediatric Chest Pain with CC Score 1+	59	37	<5	59	-	0.9	15
PX22B	Paediatric Chest Pain with CC Score 0	98	51	<5	95	<5	0.3	13
PX29A	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 3+	66	32	6	60	<5	4.2	13
PX29B	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 1-2	438	144	9	429	-	1.4	13
PX29C	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 0	793	319	10	783	<5	1.1	13
PX30A	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 2+	31	12	10	21	<5	5.7	3

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PX30B	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 1	37	22	9	28	<5	3.2	2
PX30C	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 0	85	52	16	59	12	0.9	1
PX50A	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 4+	121	51	-	121	-	1.0	16
PX50B	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 1-3	589	200	<5	583	<5	0.8	15
PX50C	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 0	638	311	<5	621	17	0.6	10
PX51Z	Paediatric Child Safeguarding (Welfare and Protection)	5	<5	-	5	-	6.4	2
PX54Z	Paediatric, Convalescent or Other Relief Care	<5	<5	-	<5	-	0.5	7
PX55Z	Paediatric Respite Care	137	49	98	22	17	1.2	7
PX56A	Paediatric Admission for Unexplained Symptoms, with CC Score 1+	105	53	16	89	<5	2.1	6
PX56B	Paediatric Admission for Unexplained Symptoms, with CC Score 0	142	82	16	119	7	1.9	4
PX57A	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-Up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 4+	38	27	13	10	15	0.9	4
PX57B	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-Up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 1-3	322	175	41	155	126	0.9	4
PX57C	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-Up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 0	1,075	594	46	761	268	0.5	4
SA01G	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 8+	20	13	<5	15	<5	9.7	71
SA01H	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 5-7	31	26	<5	31	-	3.7	67
SA01J	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 2-4	19	8	<5	15	<5	4.5	64
SA01K	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 0-1	31	19	-	20	15	2.0	59
SA02G	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 5+	17	15	<5	17	-	5.6	64
SA02H	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 2-4	16	12	<5	12	<5	6.1	52
SA02J	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 0-1	186	134	<5	37	149	0.7	51
SA03G	Haemolytic Anaemia with CC Score 3+	35	21	6	22	7	5.1	67

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
SA03H	Haemolytic Anaemia with CC Score 0-2	68	31	<5	20	48	0.6	62
SA04G	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 14+	7	6	-	11	-	5.8	82
SA04H	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 10-13	39	20	<5	36	<5	4.7	78
SA04J	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 6-9	168	75	13	146	9	2.4	76
SA04K	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 2-5	445	163	21	364	60	1.5	69
SA04L	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 0-1	598	183	26	197	378	0.3	54
SA05G	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 8+	<5	-	-	<5	-	7.0	35
SA05H	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 4-7	27	11	-	27	-	3.0	67
SA05J	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 0-3	48	22	<5	41	7	1.3	55
SA06G	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 8+	13	12	<5	13	-	12.9	78
SA06H	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 5-7	22	11	<5	13	9	6.2	80
SA06J	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 2-4	112	63	5	23	87	1.1	74
SA06K	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 0-1	348	269	<5	8	340	0.2	70
SA07G	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 7+	15	<5	-	15	-	10.9	73
SA07H	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 4-6	19	11	-	9	10	2.2	71
SA07J	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 0-3	464	341	<5	22	442	0.3	62
SA08G	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 6+	34	26	<5	28	<5	5.7	67
SA08H	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 3-5	37	22	5	32	<5	2.7	57
SA08J	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	118	71	14	53	51	1.6	51
SA09G	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 14+	29	20	<5	27	<5	8.7	85
SA09H	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 10-13	83	50	<5	79	<5	3.8	78
SA09J	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 6-9	268	125	20	240	9	2.8	77
SA09K	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 2-5	532	240	38	433	63	1.7	70
SA09L	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 0-1	393	126	22	144	227	0.8	57
SA11Z	Thalassaemia	7	<5	-	<5	7	0.4	72
SA12G	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 8+	11	5	<5	11	-	2.4	64
SA12H	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 5-7	32	20	<5	24	<5	2.8	68
SA12J	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 2-4	53	33	10	31	12	2.8	66
SA12K	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 0-1	326	135	<5	32	294	0.3	56
SA13A	Single Plasma Exchange, Leucopheresis or Red Cell Exchange, 19 years and over	5,238	2,417	135	186	4,917	0.0	65



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
SA13B	Single Plasma Exchange, Leucopheresis or Red Cell Exchange, 18 years and under	327	214	16	11	300	0.1	10
SA14Z	Plasma Exchanges, 2 to 9	40	23	13	27	<5	13.1	47
SA15Z	Plasma Exchanges, 10 to 19	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	97.5	18
SA16Z	Plasma Exchanges, 20 or more	<5	<5	-	<5	-	46.0	43
SA17G	Malignant Disorders of Lymphatic or Haematological Systems, with CC Score 3+	32	8	<5	18	14	5.4	55
SA17H	Malignant Disorders of Lymphatic or Haematological Systems, with CC Score 0-2	77	51	9	<5	68	1.0	60
SA18Z	Bone Marrow Harvest	<5	<5	<5	-	-	3.0	52
SA24G	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 5+	7	5	<5	<5	-	19.3	64
SA24H	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 2-4	11	8	-	11	<5	33.5	45
SA24J	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 0-1	23	15	13	<5	10	10.4	39
SA25G	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 12+	12	9	7	5	-	22.6	63
SA25H	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 9-11	33	20	12	23	-	29.8	65
SA25J	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 6-8	79	53	27	52	-	22.3	65
SA25K	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 4-5	49	32	23	26	<5	19.4	65
SA25L	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 2-3	54	41	25	29	<5	19.3	64
SA25M	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 0-1	137	81	29	37	72	6.2	66
SA26A	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Autologous, 19 years and over	48	34	42	6	-	28.1	54
SA26B	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Autologous, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	-	16.8	12
SA30A	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 11+	39	15	<5	39	-	9.7	78
SA30B	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 8-10	52	10	<5	52	-	5.4	69
SA30C	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 5-7	98	44	18	74	8	7.4	70
SA30D	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 2-4	260	191	24	87	149	2.8	70
SA30E	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 0-1	1,450	930	16	72	1,364	0.4	67
SA31A	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 15+	11	7	<5	11	-	18.8	68
SA31B	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 10-14	42	19	7	35	<5	9.8	75
SA31C	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 6-9	120	73	23	97	<5	10.5	70

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
SA31D	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 4-5	149	97	42	90	17	8.2	68
SA31E	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 2-3	236	161	69	126	41	6.0	63
SA31F	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 0-1	550	325	127	146	277	3.1	59
SA32A	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 7+	9	<5	<5	9	-	11.9	77
SA32B	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 5-6	25	12	<5	22	<5	3.7	79
SA32C	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	22	13	<5	11	11	3.5	74
SA32D	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	374	207	14	52	308	1.0	73
SA33Z	Diagnostic Bone Marrow Extraction	1,027	599	7	<5	1,020	0.0	59
SA34Z	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Harvest	125	91	6	10	109	0.5	49
SA35A	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 13+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	2.5	76
SA35B	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 9-12	22	6	-	22	<5	4.3	63
SA35C	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 5-8	70	35	<5	70	-	5.2	64
SA35D	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 2-4	123	59	12	111	<5	4.0	58
SA35E	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 0-1	121	37	14	102	5	3.2	55
SA36C	Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 0-1	<5	-	-	<5	-	2.0	27
SA37Z	Sickle Cell Anaemia without Crisis	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	47
SA40Z	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Allogeneic (Donor Type Not Specified)	9	6	9	-	-	34.8	43
SB97Z	Same Day Chemotherapy Admission or Attendance	24,660	10,464	147	31	24,482	0.0	60
SC97Z	Same Day Radiotherapy Admission or Attendance (excluding Brachytherapy)	622	275	36	8	582	0.0	55
UZ01Z	Data Invalid for Grouping	4,709	2,667	816	1,807	2,086	6.4	52
VA10A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with No Interventions	757	430	8	749	<5	2.6	52
VA10B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with No Interventions	346	168	<5	346	-	5.8	61
VA10C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with No Interventions	494	209	<5	494	-	6.4	67

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
VA10D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score $\geq 51$ , with No Interventions	275	151	-	275	<5	8.7	70
VA11A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score $\leq 23$ , with Intervention Score 1-8	59	34	<5	59	-	3.1	48
VA11B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 1-8	35	19	<5	35	-	5.8	50
VA11C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 1-8	38	18	-	38	-	11.4	60
VA11D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score $\geq 51$ , with Intervention Score 1-8	17	7	-	17	-	10.9	60
VA12A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score $\leq 23$ , with Intervention Score 9-18	98	63	9	93	-	5.3	47
VA12B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 9-18	71	37	<5	71	-	7.8	60
VA12C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 9-18	95	35	<5	95	-	9.9	69
VA12D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score $\geq 51$ , with Intervention Score 9-18	45	18	<5	45	-	13.0	64
VA13A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score $\leq 23$ , with Intervention Score 19-29	32	19	-	32	-	8.4	44
VA13B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 19-29	9	<5	-	9	-	6.2	53
VA13C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 19-29	31	18	-	31	-	10.6	47
VA13D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score $\geq 51$ , with Intervention Score 19-29	15	11	-	15	-	15.3	53
VA14A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score $\leq 23$ , with Intervention Score 30-44	5	<5	<5	<5	-	9.8	46
VA14B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 30-44	5	<5	-	5	-	10.8	42
VA14C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 30-44	9	7	-	9	-	13.1	40
VA14D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score $\geq 51$ , with Intervention Score 30-44	<5	<5	-	<5	-	107.3	29

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
VA15A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	<5	-	<5	-	12.8	40
VA15B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score >=45	5	<5	-	5	-	13.0	43
VA15C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	<5	-	<5	-	12.8	26
VA15D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	<5	-	<5	-	43.0	17
WD11Z	All patients 70 years and older with a Mental Health Primary Diagnosis, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	859	433	<5	854	<5	4.5	80
WD22Z	All patients between 19 and 69 years with a Mental Health Primary Diagnosis, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	5,577	3,909	36	5,501	40	1.5	44
WF01A	Non-Admitted Face to Face Attendance, Follow-Up	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	37
WH01A	Transplant Failure and Rejection, with Multiple Interventions	7	<5	<5	<5	-	14.3	47
WH01B	Transplant Failure and Rejection, with Single Intervention	8	<5	<5	<5	-	5.8	46
WH01C	Transplant Failure and Rejection, without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	8	5	<5	<5	-	7.4	46
WH01D	Transplant Failure and Rejection, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	69	29	26	32	11	2.1	44
WH02Z	Toxic Effect of Contact with Venomous Animal	20	11	-	20	-	0.7	45
WH03A	Toxic Effect of Other Substance with CC Score 2+	16	14	-	16	-	6.1	43
WH03B	Toxic Effect of Other Substance with CC Score 0-1	203	108	-	203	<5	1.0	49
WH04A	Poisoning Diagnosis with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13.0	32
WH04B	Poisoning Diagnosis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	6	<5	<5	6	-	11.7	50
WH04C	Poisoning Diagnosis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	31	14	<5	31	-	3.9	49
WH04D	Poisoning Diagnosis without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	339	170	-	341	-	1.8	46
WH04E	Poisoning Diagnosis without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	4,747	2,296	<5	4,747	-	0.8	39

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
WH05Z	Allergy or Adverse Allergic Reaction	422	184	9	413	<5	0.6	44
WH06Z	Environmental Effects	80	68	<5	80	-	2.0	37
WH07A	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 2+	16	6	<5	16	-	24.0	58
WH07B	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	53	25	12	45	-	10.9	56
WH07C	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	23	13	<5	23	-	10.3	64
WH07D	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	182	93	27	157	-	6.2	54
WH07E	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	15	9	-	15	-	17.2	61
WH07F	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	120	53	12	108	-	5.4	63
WH07G	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,191	574	107	1,072	12	2.9	53
WH08A	Unspecified Pain with CC Score 1+	30	10	<5	24	<5	5.8	53
WH08B	Unspecified Pain with CC Score 0	53	24	<5	33	20	1.0	51
WH09A	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Multiple Interventions	8	5	<5	8	-	13.7	74
WH09B	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3+	5	<5	-	5	-	21.4	74
WH09C	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	19	8	<5	19	-	8.0	69
WH09D	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	<5	-	0.0	74
WH09E	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	32	9	<5	32	-	10.5	78
WH09F	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	407	153	<5	397	10	6.6	78

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
WH09G	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,624	662	<5	1,593	31	3.1	76
WH10A	Unspecified Oedema with CC Score 2+	10	6	-	10	-	5.7	54
WH10B	Unspecified Oedema with CC Score 0-1	109	51	5	99	5	1.8	67
WH11A	Hypothermia, Frostbite or Other Effects of Reduced Temperature, with CC Score 2+	12	9	-	12	-	2.1	65
WH11B	Hypothermia, Frostbite or Other Effects of Reduced Temperature, with CC Score 0-1	47	19	-	47	-	2.3	63
WH12A	Signs or Symptoms, Involving Appearance or Behaviour, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	5	-	4.0	59
WH12B	Signs or Symptoms, Involving Appearance or Behaviour, with CC Score 0-1	78	46	-	78	-	1.7	59
WH13A	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, with Interventions	8	6	8	<5	-	5.7	64
WH13B	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 1+	129	50	6	123	<5	2.6	67
WH13C	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	254	128	14	201	39	1.6	65
WH14A	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	15	11	<5	15	-	18.2	70
WH14B	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	29	9	5	24	-	7.8	62
WH14C	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	58	30	6	52	-	10.8	68
WH14D	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	168	58	12	100	60	3.3	64
WH15Z	Special Screening, Examinations or Other Genetic Disorders	292	133	57	8	229	0.6	50
WH16A	Observation or Counselling, with CC Score 1+	69	45	14	37	18	2.3	55
WH16B	Observation or Counselling, with CC Score 0	394	265	41	95	259	0.4	58
WH17A	Admission Related to Social Factors with Interventions	5	<5	<5	<5	-	3.6	48
WH17B	Admission Related to Social Factors without Interventions, with CC Score 1+	206	96	<5	196	10	3.6	66
WH17C	Admission Related to Social Factors without Interventions, with CC Score 0	269	133	5	256	10	1.4	61

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
WH18A	Admission Related to the, Fitting, Adjustment or Management of Device, with Interventions	36	20	31	5	-	2.9	65
WH18B	Admission Related to the, Fitting, Adjustment or Management of Device, without Interventions	237	171	100	48	91	6.7	61
WH19Z	Potential Health Hazard Related to Communicable Diseases	5	6	-	<5	5	0.8	50
WH20A	Respite Care with length of stay 9 days or more	239	140	236	7	-	15.3	57
WH20B	Respite Care with length of stay between 5 and 8 days	268	139	268	<5	-	6.8	56
WH20C	Respite Care with length of stay 4 days or less	32	16	27	<5	5	2.5	53
WH50A	Procedure Not Carried Out, for Medical or Patient Reasons	3,824	1,868	729	137	2,958	0.3	56
WH50B	Procedure Not Carried Out, for Other or Unspecified Reasons	4,716	2,384	1,043	193	3,480	0.2	53
WH51Z	Admission Related to Donation, of Organ or Tissue	<5	-	<5	<5	-	1.5	47
WH52A	Follow-Up Examination for Malignant Neoplasm, with Interventions	52	41	52	<5	-	2.5	72
WH52B	Follow-Up Examination for Malignant Neoplasm, without Interventions	98	55	35	6	57	1.0	67
WH53A	Follow-Up Examination for Other Conditions, with Interventions	23	12	23	<5	-	3.0	66
WH53B	Follow-Up Examination for Other Conditions, without Interventions	257	157	46	17	196	1.1	56
WH54A	Procedures on the Lymphatic System with CC Score 1+	14	7	<5	9	<5	13.1	65
WH54B	Procedures on the Lymphatic System with CC Score 0	41	24	21	<5	20	3.7	55
WJ01A	Complex Infectious Diseases with Multiple Interventions	<5	-	<5	-	-	22.0	76
WJ01B	Complex Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention	8	6	<5	8	-	14.3	70
WJ01C	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	14	5	-	17	-	5.4	66
WJ01D	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	9	7	-	9	-	13.3	69
WJ01E	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	24	16	-	24	-	4.5	47
WJ02B	Major Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	13.3	58
WJ02C	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	13	6	<5	13	-	12.2	75

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
WJ02D	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	11	7	-	11	-	4.6	47
WJ02E	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	33	25	<5	27	6	3.0	52
WJ03B	Standard Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4+	7	7	<5	7	-	11.4	70
WJ03C	Standard Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	36	12	<5	36	-	5.0	46
WJ03D	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	29	16	<5	29	-	5.4	75
WJ03E	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	154	93	28	122	5	3.2	71
WJ03F	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	248	98	15	233	<5	2.9	62
WJ03G	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	749	319	13	736	<5	1.7	43
WJ04Z	Genito-Urinary Medicine (GUM) Infections	12	<5	<5	9	<5	2.7	37
WJ05A	Septic Shock with CC Score 5+	28	24	9	19	-	4.0	54
WJ05B	Septic Shock with CC Score 0-4	22	14	-	22	-	4.2	68
WJ06A	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	<5	-	-	<5	-	9.0	63
WJ06B	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	<5	-	-	<5	-	28.5	70
WJ06C	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	7	<5	<5	7	-	17.1	57
WJ06D	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	11.5	82
WJ06E	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	24	18	<5	24	-	18.9	70
WJ06F	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	39	22	<5	39	-	10.8	63
WJ06G	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	88	57	9	79	<5	7.5	75
WJ06H	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	592	298	49	527	16	5.4	70
WJ06J	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	1,397	583	82	1,305	10	3.6	66
WJ07A	Fever of Unknown Origin with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	18.3	75
WJ07B	Fever of Unknown Origin with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	8	<5	<5	8	-	9.7	62
WJ07C	Fever of Unknown Origin without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	101	61	8	93	-	4.2	70



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
WJ07D	Fever of Unknown Origin without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	410	198	37	360	13	2.7	56
WJ10C	HIV Disease with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	<5	-	<5	-	-	3.0	70
WJ10F	HIV Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	-	<5	-	10.0	52
WJ11Z	Other Disorders of Immunity	168	46	18	13	138	1.7	58
YA01Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Giant or Three or more Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	2.0	62
YA02A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms, with CC Score 4+	6	<5	<5	6	-	8.8	57
YA02B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms, with CC Score 0-3	43	19	29	14	-	5.0	54
YA03A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 8+	5	<5	-	5	-	13.6	56
YA03B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 4-7	14	<5	-	14	-	11.1	60
YA03C	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-3	52	12	13	39	-	6.5	52
YA04Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformation	<5	<5	-	<5	-	5.3	57
YA10Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty, including Stenting, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	12	<5	10	<5	<5	3.4	56
YA11Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Arteriography, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	170	75	18	12	142	0.2	50
YA12Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on, Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.6	55
YD01Z	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Respiratory Tract	12	<5	12	-	<5	0.8	64
YD02Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of Pleura	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.5	65
YD03Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of, Lung or Mediastinum	238	117	112	5	124	0.2	69
YD04Z	Percutaneous Drainage of Pleural Cavity	97	58	16	66	19	0.5	58

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YD05Z	Percutaneous Aspiration of Pleural Cavity	122	70	18	43	61	0.4	65
YF01A	Radiological Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 19 years and over	25	13	6	13	6	0.8	58
YF01B	Radiological Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.8	8
YF02Z	Radiological Insertion of, Gastrojejunostomy or Jejunostomy Tube	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.6	35
YF03A	Percutaneous Multiple Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 5+	6	5	-	6	-	60.8	56
YF03B	Percutaneous Multiple Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 0-4	16	5	6	10	-	16.7	51
YF04A	Percutaneous Single Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 5+	20	15	<5	20	-	22.3	66
YF04B	Percutaneous Single Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 2-4	46	24	12	34	-	14.9	58
YF04C	Percutaneous Single Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 0-1	55	25	<5	50	5	8.1	55
YG01A	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of, Liver or Pancreas, with CC Score 2+	33	31	33	<5	-	4.7	70
YG01B	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of, Liver or Pancreas, with CC Score 0-1	50	36	47	<5	<5	3.0	66
YG02Z	Percutaneous Insertion of Multiple Stents, into Hepatic or Bile Ducts	12	7	<5	8	<5	11.1	63
YG03A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, with Drainage, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	17.6	70
YG03B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, with Drainage, with CC Score 0-3	10	8	<5	10	-	17.1	68
YG04A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Metal Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 4+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	19.7	87
YG04B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Metal Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 0-3	5	<5	<5	<5	-	9.4	73
YG05A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Other Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 4+	9	6	<5	9	-	14.5	72
YG05B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Other Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 0-3	22	12	6	16	<5	5.5	69

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YG06Z	Percutaneous Drainage of Hepatobiliary System	16	10	<5	9	<5	1.3	67
YG07A	Other Percutaneous Therapeutic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	7	10	7	<5	-	7.3	68
YG07B	Other Percutaneous Therapeutic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	13	<5	<5	9	<5	5.2	45
YG10Z	Percutaneous Transvascular Biopsy of Lesion of Liver	5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.6	55
YG11A	Percutaneous Punch Biopsy of Lesion of Liver, 19 years and over	264	130	113	25	127	0.4	57
YG11B	Percutaneous Punch Biopsy of Lesion of Liver, 18 years and under	10	5	5	-	5	0.9	14
YG12Z	Other Percutaneous Diagnostic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures	8	6	<5	<5	<5	1.1	69
YH01Z	Percutaneous Vertebroplasty of, Three or More Levels of Spine	<5	-	<5	-	-	5.7	57
YH03Z	Percutaneous Vertebroplasty of One Level of Spine	8	<5	<5	<5	<5	8.1	60
YH10Z	Image Guided Biopsy of Extradural Spinal Lesion	17	7	<5	<5	13	0.1	58
YH20Z	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Bone	5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.0	33
YH30Z	Image Guided Aspiration of Joint	335	145	7	80	248	0.2	57
YH31Z	Image Guided Biopsy of Lesion of Bone	45	25	10	<5	35	0.2	51
YH32Z	Image Guided Biopsy of, Lesion of Muscle or Connective Tissue	52	20	11	-	41	0.1	42
YJ02Z	Unilateral Core Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Breast	23	<5	10	<5	13	0.3	51
YJ04Z	Core Needle Biopsy of Axillary Lymph Nodes	83	26	43	5	37	0.4	53
YJ06Z	Unilateral Fine Needle Aspiration of Lesion of Breast	9	<5	-	9	-	0.7	39
YJ08Z	Fine Needle Aspiration Cytology of Axillary Lymph Nodes	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	1.0	70
YJ10Z	Wire Guided Biopsy of Lesion of Breast	26	-	15	-	11	0.2	52
YJ11Z	Drainage of Lesion of Breast, including Associated Lymph Nodes	31	<5	5	26	-	0.8	44
YL02Z	Percutaneous, Microwave or Radiofrequency Ablation, of Lesion of Kidney	27	20	27	-	<5	1.2	70
YL10Z	Bilateral or Multiple, Percutaneous Insertion of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	71	35	27	<5	44	0.4	62
YL11Z	Unilateral, Percutaneous Insertion of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	214	117	64	26	124	0.5	65

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YL12Z	Percutaneous, Attention to or Removal of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	105	33	11	10	88	0.1	60
YL20A	Percutaneous Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Kidney, 19 years and over	160	90	48	14	99	0.2	50
YL20B	Percutaneous Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Kidney, 18 years and under	13	10	7	<5	6	0.5	13
YQ01A	Multiple or Revisional, Open Repair of, Abdominal or Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	9.0	69
YQ01B	Multiple or Revisional, Open Repair of, Abdominal or Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	10.8	76
YQ02Z	Open Repair of Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm	5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.4	65
YQ03A	Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 6+	16	14	11	8	-	6.3	76
YQ03B	Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 0-5	65	58	50	19	-	5.9	74
YQ04A	Multiple Open Procedures, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessels, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	3.8	65
YQ04B	Multiple Open Procedures, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	5.7	57
YQ05A	Single Open Procedure, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessel, with CC Score 4+	18	9	10	8	-	7.3	65
YQ05B	Single Open Procedure, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-3	31	16	22	9	<5	5.1	58
YQ10B	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 7-10	5	5	5	<5	-	8.6	74
YQ10C	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 4-6	12	6	7	5	-	7.8	70
YQ10D	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 0-3	23	16	12	11	-	5.6	63
YQ11A	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 7+	<5	-	-	<5	-	12.0	74
YQ11B	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 4-6	5	<5	<5	<5	-	6.6	63
YQ11C	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	5	<5	5	<5	-	7.2	72

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YQ12A	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	10.0	84
YQ12B	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 7-10	19	14	10	9	-	13.2	72
YQ12C	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 4-6	70	40	51	20	-	6.8	72
YQ12D	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 0-3	94	69	73	23	-	5.9	65
YQ13A	Bypass to Tibial Arteries with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	26.0	78
YQ13B	Bypass to Tibial Arteries with CC Score 0-6	5	5	5	<5	-	9.7	73
YQ14Z	Open Treatment of, Primary or Recurrent, Bilateral Varicose Veins	105	39	23	<5	82	0.2	47
YQ15Z	Open Treatment of Recurrent Unilateral Varicose Veins	22	5	8	-	14	0.3	54
YQ16Z	Open Treatment of Primary Unilateral Varicose Veins	390	148	81	<5	309	0.2	49
YQ20A	Amputation of Multiple Limbs with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	26.7	72
YQ20B	Amputation of Multiple Limbs with CC Score 0-9	14	12	6	8	-	17.8	64
YQ21A	Amputation of Single Limb with Other Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	15.0	77
YQ21B	Amputation of Single Limb with Other Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 0-9	6	8	<5	6	-	16.4	68
YQ22A	Amputation of Single Limb with CC Score 10+	6	6	6	<5	-	29.7	76
YQ22B	Amputation of Single Limb with CC Score 0-9	112	74	49	63	<5	14.4	68
YQ23A	Multiple, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedures, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	27.3	72
YQ23B	Multiple, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedures, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 0-7	19	13	12	7	<5	7.2	62
YQ24A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Other Open Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	15.5	68
YQ24B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Other Open Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 0-7	17	11	8	9	-	13.1	70

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YQ25A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	24.5	77
YQ25B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	7	<5	<5	<5	-	14.9	76
YQ26A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 8+	21	16	13	8	-	19.0	65
YQ26B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 5-7	63	49	49	17	-	9.2	66
YQ26C	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 0-4	123	92	80	28	15	5.1	58
YQ30Z	Multiple Open Procedures, on Carotid Artery or Blood Vessels of Upper Limbs	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	3.7	54
YQ31A	Single Open Procedure on Carotid Artery with CC Score 5+	34	20	28	6	<5	4.0	71
YQ31B	Single Open Procedure on Carotid Artery with CC Score 0-4	138	94	99	39	<5	3.3	68
YQ32A	Single Open Procedure, on Blood Vessel or Upper Limb with CC Score 5+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	3.8	83
YQ32B	Single Open Procedure, on Blood Vessel or Upper Limb with CC Score 0-4	28	18	9	19	-	2.7	52
YQ40Z	Sympathectomy	18	11	18	-	<5	1.3	34
YQ41A	Open Operations, on Other or Unspecified Blood Vessels, with CC Score 2+	12	7	<5	6	<5	16.2	61
YQ41B	Open Operations, on Other or Unspecified Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-1	32	18	13	7	12	3.6	45
YQ42Z	Open Arteriovenous Fistula, Graft or Shunt Procedures	276	176	92	<5	184	0.4	63
YQ50A	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 15+	17	7	<5	15	<5	13.9	72
YQ50B	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 11-14	49	34	14	35	-	6.5	76
YQ50C	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 8-10	192	133	55	137	<5	5.1	73
YQ50D	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 5-7	327	198	73	244	10	4.6	73

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YQ50E	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 2-4	471	247	89	338	45	3.3	68
YQ50F	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 0-1	615	242	65	168	383	1.1	56
YQ51A	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 12+	17	7	-	17	-	10.9	74
YQ51B	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 9-11	27	10	<5	27	-	9.6	80
YQ51C	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 6-8	108	37	-	108	-	3.2	72
YQ51D	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 3-5	293	137	<5	293	-	3.3	69
YQ51E	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 0-2	387	150	8	379	<5	1.9	57
YR01Z	Complex Endovascular Repair of, Thoracic or Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	3.3	77
YR02Z	Endovascular Repair of, Thoracic or Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm	5	<5	5	<5	-	5.7	71
YR03Z	Complex Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm	75	64	64	11	-	4.0	76
YR04Z	Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm	43	39	36	7	<5	4.2	75
YR10B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood Vessels with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	5.7	73
YR10C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood Vessels with CC Score 0-2	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.8	89
YR11A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 9+	12	7	5	7	<5	10.3	65
YR11B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 6-8	14	11	8	6	<5	8.1	72
YR11C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 3-5	59	40	25	9	29	2.8	70
YR11D	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-2	83	58	31	<5	52	0.5	68
YR12Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Stent Graft into Peripheral Blood Vessel	13	7	7	6	<5	3.2	57
YR13Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of, Drug-Eluting, Coated or Embolic Protection Stent, into Peripheral Blood Vessel	52	30	18	13	21	3.8	71
YR14A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Multiple Metal Stents into Peripheral Blood Vessels, with CC Score 3+	19	12	7	5	7	2.2	75

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YR14B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Multiple Metal Stents into Peripheral Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-2	15	9	5	-	10	0.3	68
YR15A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Metal Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 6+	10	6	6	<5	<5	8.7	79
YR15B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Metal Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 3-5	55	28	14	14	28	3.5	67
YR15C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Metal Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-2	105	59	40	9	56	0.8	64
YR16A	Transjugular Intrahepatic Creation of Portosystemic Shunt with CC Score 6+	5	<5	<5	5	-	11.6	51
YR16B	Transjugular Intrahepatic Creation of Portosystemic Shunt with CC Score 0-5	6	<5	-	6	-	9.7	53
YR22A	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 7+	<5	-	-	<5	-	22.3	73
YR22B	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 3-6	9	<5	<5	5	<5	5.0	69
YR22C	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 0-2	23	8	7	5	11	1.3	46
YR23A	Percutaneous Transluminal, Embolectomy or Thrombolysis, of Blood Vessel, with CC Score 5+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	2.7	65
YR23B	Percutaneous Transluminal, Embolectomy or Thrombolysis, of Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-4	25	16	<5	20	<5	4.2	59
YR24C	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on Blood Vessel with CC Score 4+	13	9	6	7	<5	7.2	52
YR24D	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-3	18	10	<5	<5	12	1.9	53
YR25Z	Arteriography	53	31	18	6	29	0.3	63
YR26Z	Venography	14	9	6	<5	8	0.4	58
YR30Z	Percutaneous Transluminal, Laser or Radiofrequency Ablation, of Bilateral Varicose Veins	119	40	<5	-	119	0.0	54
YR31Z	Percutaneous Transluminal, Laser or Radiofrequency Ablation, of Unilateral Varicose Veins	556	201	5	-	554	0.0	54
YR32Z	Sclerotherapy of Bilateral Varicose Veins	15	<5	-	-	15	0.0	52
YR33Z	Sclerotherapy of Unilateral Varicose Veins	139	24	<5	<5	135	0.0	47



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YR40A	Insertion of Non-Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	83	37	22	34	28	0.5	59
YR40B	Insertion of Non-Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 18 years and under	18	14	11	7	<5	0.4	6
YR41A	Insertion of Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	121	70	44	27	50	0.5	61
YR41B	Insertion of Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 18 years and under	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	18
YR42A	Peripheral Insertion of Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	671	229	16	12	644	0.0	59
YR42B	Peripheral Insertion of Central Venous Catheter, 18 years and under	5	<5	-	<5	<5	0.2	16
YR43A	Attention to Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	102	36	<5	19	83	0.0	54
YR43B	Attention to Central Venous Catheter, 18 years and under	95	53	<5	<5	93	0.0	5
YR44A	Removal of Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	118	50	9	5	104	0.1	58
YR44B	Removal of Central Venous Catheter, 18 years and under	44	30	10	<5	34	0.0	6
YR45Z	Insertion of Subcutaneous Port	8	<5	6	<5	<5	1.0	43
YR46Z	Attention to Subcutaneous Port	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	57
YR47Z	Removal of Subcutaneous Port	<5	-	<5	-	<5	0.0	3
YR48Z	Attention to Arteriovenous Fistula, Graft or Shunt	111	70	28	<5	83	0.3	63
YR50Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Giant or Three or more Other, Peripheral Aneurysms	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	75
YR51Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Peripheral Aneurysms	<5	<5	-	<5	-	3.5	47
YR52A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Peripheral Aneurysm, with CC Score 4+	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	7.3	68
YR52B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Peripheral Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-3	10	8	<5	5	<5	2.8	51
YR53Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Arteriovenous Malformation	12	5	7	5	<5	3.4	40
YR54A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood Vessel with CC Score 6+	6	<5	<5	6	-	8.3	59
YR54B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood Vessel with CC Score 3-5	16	9	5	11	-	6.1	67
YR54C	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral	24	7	10	6	8	1.8	54

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YR55Z	Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-2 Uterine Artery Embolisation	6	-	6	<5	-	2.6	39
YR56Z	Varicocele Embolisation	33	33	7	-	26	0.1	37
YR57Z	Percutaneous, Chemoembolisation or Radioembolisation, of Lesion of Liver	5	<5	5	-	-	3.2	65

More detailed information, at code level, is available in downloadable form from the website

<http://www.dhsspsni.gov.uk/index/statistics/downloadable-data.htm>

Additional information on the data can be found in the Explanatory Notes, available from the website

<http://www.dhsspsni.gov.uk/index/statistics/hospital/hospital-activity/episode-based-activity.htm>

## About the Hospital Information Branch (HIB)

Hospital Information Branch is responsible for the collection, quality assurance, analysis and publication of timely and accurate information derived from a wide range of statistical information returns supplied by the Health & Social Care (HSC) Trusts and the HSC Board. Statistical information is collected routinely from a variety of electronic patient level administrative system and pre-defined EXCEL survey return templates.

The Branch aims to present information in a meaningful way and provide advice on its uses to customers in the HSC Committee, Professional Advisory Groups, policy branches within the DHSSPS, other Health organisations, academia, private sector organisations, charity/voluntary organisations as well as the general public. The statistical information collected is used to contribute to major exercises such as reporting on the performance of the HSC system, other comparative performance exercises, target setting and monitoring, development of service frameworks as well as policy formulation and evaluation. In addition, the information is used in response to a significantly high volume of Parliamentary / Assembly questions and ad-hoc queries each year.

Information is disseminated through a number of key statistical publications, including: Inpatient Activity, Outpatient Activity, Emergency Care, Mental Health & Learning Disability and Waiting Time Statistics (Inpatient, Outpatient, Diagnostics and Cancer). A detailed list of these publications is available from <http://www.dhsspsni.gov.uk/index/statistics/publications-statistics.htm>

Further information on the data including definitions is available from the website <http://www.dhsspsni.gov.uk/index/statistics/hospital/hospital-activity/episode-based-activity.htm>

## Additional Information

**Further information** on *Acute Episode-Based Activity Statistics* is available from:

Katie McClelland  
Hospital Information Branch  
Information & Analysis Directorate  
Department of Health, Social Services & Public Safety  
Stormont Estate  
Belfast, BT4 3SQ

☎ Tel: 028 9052 2914

☎ Fax: 028 9052 3288

✉ Email: [Katie.McClelland@dhsspsni.gov.uk](mailto:Katie.McClelland@dhsspsni.gov.uk)

This Statistical bulletin and others published by Hospital Information Branch are available to download from the DHSSPS Internet site at:

<http://www.dhsspsni.gov.uk/index/statistics/publications-statistics.htm>